PONTIFICIUM INSTITUTUM BIBLICUM

(../index.html)

Biblioteca (http://biblioteca.biblico.it) Sussidi (../sussidi.html)

Cerca

Ex-alunni (https://www.biblico.it/ex-alunni/)

(../index.html) HOME (../INDEX.HTML) / BIBLIOGRAFIA BASILARE DELL'AT - OT BASIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAFIA BASILARE DELL'A.T.
OLD TESTAMENT BASIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

[Jean Louis SKA, S.J. – Pontificio Istituto Biblico]

Questa bibliografia ha lo scopo di segnalare quali sono i libri più importanti nei grandi settori dello studio dell'AT. Essa fornisce quindi una *scelta* di strumenti di lavoro e di libri di valore, essenziali o utili per lo studio, la ricerca e l'insegnamento. Può anche essere di aiuto per chi deve costituire o completare la sezione veterotestamentaria di una biblioteca biblica. Anzitutto mira ad informare sugli strumenti indispensabili per l'insegnamento dell'AT. Perciò gran parte dei libri elencati sono commentari. Altre sezioni, all'inizio e alla fine della bibliografia, trattano di alcune materie essenziali come l'introduzione all'AT, la storia, l'archeologia o la teologia. Non tutti i libri però hanno lo stesso valore, la stessa qualità o la stessa importanza. Occorre dunque utilizzare questa bibliografia con un certo discernimento. D'altronde, non ho menzionato nella lista i libri fondamentali come le edizioni critiche, i dizionari, le grammatiche, le concordanze e altri strumenti di . Esistono in questo campo altre pubblicazioni utili, comlavoroe J.A. Fitzmyer, *An Introductory Bibliography for the Study of Scripture* (Subsidia Biblica 3; Rome: Po ntifical Biblical Institute Press, ^{3}1990) o S. Bazylinski, *Guida alla ricerca biblica.*

The purpose of this bibliography is to highlight the most important books in the vast field of Old Testament studies. It offers a selection of texts and tools which are essential, or at least useful for personal study, research and instruction. It may also be of value for those who are constructing or completing the Old Testament section of a biblical library. Above all, though, it aims to acquaint one with the materials which are indispensable for the teaching of the Old Testament; thus, a major part of the books listed are commentaries. Other sections, at the beginning and the end of this bibliography, deal with such essential matters as the Introduction to the study of the Old Testament, history and archaeology of the ancient Near East, and Old Testament theology. Not all the books are of the same value, quality or importance. It is necessary therefore to use this bibliography with discretion. Moreover, one will not find here such fundamental works as critical editions, dictionaries, grammars, concordances and other tools of the trade. Other useful bibliographies for this purpose already exist such as J.A. Fitzmyer, *An Introductory Bibliography for the Study of Scripture* (Subsidia Biblica 3; Rome:

Note introduttive (Subsidia Biblica 35; Roma: Gregorian & Biblical Press, 2004, [2]2005, [3]2009, [4]2016).

Per ogni libro dell'AT segnalo prima qualche introduzione particolare, di solito il fascicolo pubblicato nella collana *Old Testament Guides* (Sheffield: Academic Press), una serie di eccellenti strumenti di lavoro per chi vuol orientarsi nello studio. Questi fascicoli contengono quasi tutti una bibliografia essenziale e *commentata*. In una seconda sezione elenco i commentari moderni di spicco. Le opere seguite da un asterisco (*) sono da raccomandare; quelle seguite da due asterischi (**) sono opere eccellenti o "classici" dell'esegesi veterotestamentaria. Ho privilegiato in questa bibliografia le opere in lingua inglese, perché più diffusa e più accessibile alla maggioranza degli studenti. Per quanto possibile, cito anche le opere in tedesco, italiano, spagnolo, olandese e francese, e qualche traduzione in portoghese. Quando un'opera è stata tradotta in una o più lingue, la traduzione è introdotta dal segno =. Nella lista si trovano alcuni commentari meno recenti, ma che rimangono sempre validi e che non si consultano mai invano. Dovrebbero far parte della "biblioteca" ideale di uno studioso dell'AT. In una terza sezione, quando è il caso, menziono alcune monografie essenziali, vale a dire opere spesso citate o che fanno ormai parte del "panorama" della ricerca in un campo determinato. Spero che tutti gli studenti che mi hanno spesso chiesto consigli in questa materia trovino qui l'oggetto del loro desiderio. Ringrazio infine tutti i miei colleghi dell'Istituto Biblico che mi hanno incoraggiato ed aiutato a compilare questa bibliografia.

Prima di consultare questa bibliografia e di intraprendere un lavoro di ricerca, raccomando però di leggere e meditare queste poche parole di Italo Calvino, *Perché leggere i classici* (Milano: Mondadori, 1991) 14:

> *La lettura d'un classico deve darci qualche sorpresa, in rapporto all'immagine che ne avevamo. Per questa ragione non si raccomanderà mai abbastanza la lettura*

Pontifical Biblical Institute Press, 1990) or S. Bazylinski, *A Guide to Biblical Research* (Subsidia Biblica 36; Roma: Gregorian & Biblical Press, 2006, [2]2009, [3]2016).

The bibliography for each book of the Old Testament is divided into sections. In the first section I indicate a few introductions, usually the volume published in the Old Testament Guides series (Sheffield: Academic Press), a series of excellent studies for one who seeks a general orientation. Almost all of these volumes contain an annotated bibliography of essential works. In the second section I list noteworthy modern commentaries. The works followed by an asterisk (*) are recommended; those followed by two asterisks (* *) are exceptional works or "classics" of Old Testament exegesis. I have given preference to works in English because they are more widespread and more accessible to the majority of students. As much as possible, however, I also cite works in German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch and French, and some translations in Portuguese. When a work has been translated in one or more languages, the translation is introduced with the equal sign (=). In this section one may also find older commentaries which nevertheless have maintained their validity over time and are never consulted in vain. These should be part of the ideal "library" of any Old Testament scholar. In the third section, when present, I mention some essential monographs, that is to say works which are often cited or which are by now part of the landscape in a specific field. I hope that all the students who over the years have asked advice in these areas will find in this bibliography what they were looking for. Finally, I wish to thank all my colleagues at the Pontifical Biblical Institute who have encouraged me and helped me to compile this bibliography.

Before consulting this bibliography and undertaking a research project, I recommend that all read and meditate on these words from Italo Calvino regarding the reading of classics [*Perché leggere i classici* (Milano: Mondadori, 1991: 14)]:

diretta dei testi originali scansando il più possibile bibliografia critica, commenti, interpretazioni. La scuola e l'università dovrebbero servire a far capire che nessun libro che parla d'un libro dice di più del libro in questione; invece fanno di tutto per far credere il contrario. C'è un capovolgimento di valori molto diffuso per cui l'introduzione, l'apparato critico, la bibliografia vengono usati come una cortina fumogena per nascondere quel che il testo ha da dire e che può dire solo se lo si lascia parlare senza intermediari che pretendano di saperne più di lui.

Jean Louis Ska – Maggio 2000

Reading a classic should offer us some surprises in regard to the image of them that we have held. For this reason one can never recommend enough the reading of original texts while avoiding as much as possible the critical bibliography, the comments, and the interpretations. Schools and universities should help one realize that no book that speaks of another book says more than the book in question; but instead they often do much to lead one to believe the contrary. There is a quite common inversion of values in which the introduction, the critical apparatus, and the bibliography are used as a smokescreen to hide that which the text has to say and which it can only say if allowed to speak without intermediaries who pretend that they know more than the text itself.

Jean-Louis Ska – May 2000

I. ENCICLOPEDIE E OPERE ANALOGHE / ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND SIMILAR WORKS

1. Enciclopedie e dizionari biblici / Encyclopedias and Biblical Dictionaries

- P.J. Achtermeier (ed.), *Harper's Dictionary of the Bible* (San Francisco: Harper & Row, ^{2}1996) = *Il dizionario della Bibbia* (Bologna: Zanichelli, 2003)**.
- A. Berlejung – Ch. Frevel (Hrsg.), *Handbuch theologischer Grundbegriffe zum Alten und Neuen Testament* (HGANT) (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2006).
- A. Berlejung (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Material Culture in the Biblical World: A New Biblisches Reallexikon* (Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2022).
- G.A. Buttick (ed.), *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* (4 volumes + Supplementary Volume) (Nashville – New York: Abingdon, 1962-1976)*.
- *Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la Bible* (Turnhout: Brepols, 1987, ^{3}2002) = *Dizionario enciclopedico della Bibbia* (Roma: Borla – Città Nuova, 1995).
- M. Fieger – J. Krispanz – J. Lanckau (Hrsg.), *Wörterbuch alttestamentliche Motive* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2013).
- D.N. Freedman (ed.), *The Anchor Bible Dictionary* (6 volumes) (New York: Doubleday, 1992)*.
- D.N. Freedman (ed.), *Dictionary of the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 2000).
- J.L. McKenzie, *Dictionary of the Bible* (Milwaukee: Bruce, 1965).
- G.R. O'Day – D.L. Petersen (eds.), *Theological Bible Commentary* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2009).
- R. Penna – G. Perego – G. Ravasi (ed.), *Temi teologici della Bibbia* (Dizionari San Paolo; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2010)..
- A. Ropero (ed.), *Gran diccionario enciclopédico de la Biblia* (Viladecavalls [Barcelona]: Clie, 2013)

- A. Ropero (ed.), *Gran diccionario enciclopédico de la Biblia* (Viladecavalls [Barcelona]: Clie, 2013).
- K.D. Sakenfeld (ed.), *New Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* 1-5 (Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 2006-2009).
- B.A. Strawn (ed.), *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Bible and Law* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2015.
- M.C. Tenney – M. Silva (eds.), *The Zondervan Encyclopedia of the Bible* (5 vols.) (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 22009).

2. Commentari a tutto l'Antico Testamento (1 o 2 vol.) / Commentaries on the O.T. (1 or 2 vol.)

- J.E. Aguilar Chiu– R.J. Clifford e.a. (eds.), *The Paulist Biblical Commentary* (New York – Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 2018).
- H.W. Attridge (ed.), *The HarperCollins Study Bible Fully Revised and Updated: Including Apocryphal Deuterocanonical Books with Concordance* (San Francisco, CA: Harper San Francisco, 2006).
- J. Barton – J. Muddiman, *The Oxford Bible Commentary* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001).
- R.E. Brown – J.A. Fitzmyer – R. Murphy (eds.), *The New Jerome Biblical Commentary* (Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, ^{2}1990) = *Nuevo Comentario Bíblico San Jerónimo. Antiguo Testamento* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2004) = *Nuovo grande commentario biblico*. Con Cd-Rom interattivo (Grandi opere; Brescia: Queriniana: 1997, ^{2}2002)**.
- *The Collegeville Bible Commentary*. Old Testament (Collegeville, MN: The Liturgical Press, 1992).
- M.D. Coogan (ed.), *Oxford Encyclopedia of the Books of the Bible* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).
- J.D.G. Dunn – J.W. Rogerson (eds.), *Eerdmans Commentary on the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2003.
- W.R. Farmer (ed.), *The International Bible Commentary. A Catholic and Ecumenical Commentary for the Twenty-First Century* (Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 1998) = *Comentario Bíblico Internacional. Comentario católico y ecuménico par el siglo XXI* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1999).
- G.D. Fee (ed.), *Eerdmans Companion to the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2011).
- B.R. Gaventa – D. Petersen (eds.), *The New Interpreter's Bible One Volume Commentary* (Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 2010).
- S. Guijarro Oporto – M. Salvador García (eds.), *Comentario al Antiguo Testamento*. I: *Pentateuco – Historia deuteronomista – Historia cronística – Historia episódica* (La Casa de la Biblia – Madrid: Atenas, PPC – Salamanca: Sígueme – Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1997)*.
- S. Guijarro Oporto – M. Salvador García (eds.), *Comentario al Antiguo Testamento*. II: *Escritos proféticos – Escritos poéticos – Escritos sapienciales* (La Casa de la Biblia – Madrid: Atenas, PPC – Salamanca: Sígueme – Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1997)*.
- H.C. Kee e.a. (eds.), *The Cambridge Companion to the Bible* (Cambridge: University Press, 1997, ^{2}2008).
- B.M. Metzger – M.D. Coogan, *The Oxford Companion to the Bible* (New York – Oxford: Oxford UP, 1993).
- *A New Catholic Commentary on Scripture* (Nashville – Camden – New York: Thomas Nelson, 1975, 1984).
- *The New Jerome Bible Handbook* (Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 1992)*.
- J.H. Walton (ed.), *Zondervan Illustrated Bible Backgrounds Commentary*, 5 vols. (Grand Rapids, MI:

- J.H. Walton (ed.), *Zondervan Illustrated Bible Backgrounds Commentary*. 5 Vols. (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2009).
- G.A. Yee – H.R. Page jr. – M.J.M. Coomber(eds.), *Fortress Commentary on the Bible: The Old Testament and Apocrypha* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2014).
- E. Zenger (ed.), *Stuttgarter Altes Testament. Einheitsübersetzung mit Kommentar und Lexikon* (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2004)*.

II. CANONE DELL'AT ED ERMENEUTICA / OT CANON AND HERMENEUTICS

1. Canone dell'AT / OT Canon

- J.-M. Auwers – H.J. De Jonge (eds.), *The Biblical Canons* (BETL 163; Leuven: Peeters, 2002)**.
- R.T. Beckwith, *The Old Testament Canon of the New Testament Church and Its Background in Early Judaism* (Grand Rapids, MI 1985)*.
- P. Brandt, *Endgestalten des Kanons. Das Arrangement der Schriften Israels in der jüdischen und christlichen Bibel* (BBB 31; Bodenheim: Philo, 2001).
- I. Carbajosa, Hebraica veritas *versus* Septuaginta auctoritatem. *¿Existe un texto canónico del Antiguo Testamento?* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2021).
- D.M. Carr, *Formation of the Hebrew Bible: A New Reconstruction* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).
- C.A. Evans – E. Tov (eds.), *Exploring the Origins of the Bible: Canon Formation in Historical, Literary, and Theological Perspective* (Acadia Studies in Bible and Theology; Grand Rapids: Baker, 2008).
- J.J. Collins – C.A. Evans – L.M. McDonald, *Ancient Jewish and Christian Scriptures: New Developments in Canon Controversy* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2020).
- T.H. Lim, *The Formation of the Jewish Canon* (The Anchor Bible Reference Library; New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2013).
- L.M. McDonald, *The Formation of the Christian Biblical Canon* (Peabody, MA 1988, ^{2}1995); *The Biblical Canon: Its Origin, Transmission, and Authority* (Peaboby: Hendrickson, ^{3}2007)**.
- L.M. McDonald, *Formation of the Bible: The Story of the Church's Canon* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2012).
- L.M. McDonald, *The Formation of the Biblical Canon.* 2 Vols. (London – New York: Bloomsbury, 2017).
- L.M. McDonald, *Before There Was a Bible: Authorities in Early Christianity* (London: T&T Clark, 2023).
- L.M. McDonald – S.E. Porter, *Early Christianity and Its Sacred Literature* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2000).
- L.M. McDonald – J.A. Sanders (eds.), *The Canon Debate* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2002)*.
- E. Norelli (éd.), *Recueils normatifs et canons dans l'Antiquité. Perspectives nouvelles sur la formation des canons juif et chrétien dans leur contexte culturel* (Publications de l'Institut Romand des Sciences Bibliques 3; Vesoul: Éditions du Zèbre, 2004).
- J.A. Sanders, *Torah and Canon* (Philadelphia, PA 1972; Eugene, OR: Cascade Books, ^{2}2005) = *Le origini del canone Biblico* (Strumenti 84; Torino: Claudiana, 2023)*.
- J.A. Sanders, *From Sacred Story to Sacred Text* (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1987)*.
- J.A. Sanders, *Scriptures in Its Historical Context*. Volume I: *Texts, Canon, and Qumran.* Edited by Craig A. Evans (FAT 118; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2018).
- S. Talmon, *Text and Canon of the Hebrew Bible* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2010).

- S. Talmon, *Text and Canon of the Hebrew Bible* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2010).

2. Manuali di Ermeneutica / Manuals of Hermeneutics

- L. Alonso Schökel – J.M. Bravo Aragón, *Apuntes de Hermenéutica* (Estructuras y Procesos – Religión; Madrid: Editorial Trotta, 1994) = *Appunti di Ermeneutica* (Studi Biblici 24; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 1994) = *A Manual of Hermeneutics* (The Biblical Seminar 54; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1998)*.
- A.M. Artola – J.M. Sánchez Caro, *Biblia y Palabra de Dios* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia 2; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1989) = *Bibbia e parola di Dio*. Edizione italiana a cura di Antonio Zani (Introduzione alla studio della Bibbia 2; Brescia: Paideia, 1994)*.
- C.G. Bartholomew, *Introducing Biblical Hermeneutics. A Comprehensive Framework for Hearing God in Scripture* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2015).
- J. Barton (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Biblical Interpretation* (Cambridge 1998).
- P. Bovati – P. Basta, *"Ci ha parlato per mezzo dei profeti": ermeneutica biblica* (Lectio; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo – Roma: GBPress, 2012).
- C. Bresciani e.a., *Interpretare la Scrittura* (Quaderni teologici del Seminario di Brescia 18; Brescia: Morcelliana, 2008).
- J.K. Brown, *Scripture as Communication: Introducing Biblical Hermeneutics* (Grand Rapids: Baker, 2007).
- R.J. Coggins – J.L. Houlden (eds.), *A Dictionary of Biblical Interpretation* (London – Philadelphia, PA: SCM, 1990)
- Ch. Dohmen – G. Stemberger, *Hermeneutik der Jüdischen Bibel und des Alten Testaments* (Studienbücher Theologie 1,2; Stuttgart – Berlin – Köln: Verlag W. Kohlhammer, 1996, ^{2}2019).
- T.J. Keegan, *Interpreting the Bible. A Popular Introduction to Biblical Hermeneutics* (New York – Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 1985)*.
- W.W. Klein – C.L. Blomberg – R.L. Hubbard, *Introduction to Biblical Interpretation* (Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson, 2004).
- J.J. Krause – K. Weingart (Hrsg.), *Exegetik des Alten Testaments. Bausteine für eine Theorie der Exegese* (FAT 2.127; Tübingen : Mohr Siebeck, 2021).
- M. Oeming, *Biblische Hermeneutik. Eine Einführung* (Darmstadt: Primus, 1998, , ^{2}2007) = *Contemporary Biblical Hermeneutics: An Introduction* (Hants, UK – Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2006)*.
- S.E. Porter (ed.), *Dictionary of Biblical Criticism and Interpretation* (London – New York: Routledge, 2007).
- H.A. Virkler – K.G. Ayayo, *Hermeneutics: Principles and Processes of Biblical Interpretation* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 1981, ^{2}2007).
- O. Wischmeyer (Hrsg.), *Lexikon der Bibelhermeneutik. Begriffe – Konzepte – Theorien* (Berlin – New York: de Gruyter, 2009).

3. Storia dell'interpretazione / History of Interpretation

- I. Boxall – B.C. Gregory(eds.), *The New Cambridge Companion to Biblical Interpretation* (Cambridge – New York: Cambridge University Press, 2023).
- R.M. Grant, *A Short History of the Interpretation of the Bible* (Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1963; revised and enlarged edition with D. Tracy: Philadelphia, PA – London: Fortress Press, ^{2}1984) =

  L'interprétation de la Bible des origines chrétiennes à nos jours (Paris: Seuil, 1967).
- A. J. Hauser – D. F. Watson, *A History of Biblical Interpretation*, Volume 1: *The Ancient Period* (Grand

- A.J. Hauser – D.F. Watson, *A History of Biblical Interpretation*. Volume 1: *The Ancient Period* (Grand Rapids, MI – Cambridge, UK: Eerdmans, 2003). Volume 2: *The Medieval through the Reformation Periods* (Grand Rapids, MI – Cambridge, UK: Eerdmans, 2009).
- J.H. Hayes (ed.), *Dictionary of Biblical Interpretation,* I-II (Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 1999).
- H.-J. Klauck e.a. (eds.), *Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception*. I: Aaron – Aniconism; II: Anim – Atheism; III: Athena – Birkat ha-Minim; IV: Birsha – Chariot of Fire; V: Charisma – Czaczkes; VI: Dabbesheth – Dreams and Dream Interpretation; VII: Dress – Essene Gate; VIII: Essenes – Fideism; IX: Field – Gennesaret; X: Genocide-Hakkoz; XI: Halah – Holiness; XII: Honor – Izziah (Berlin – New York: de Gruyter, 2009-).
- D.A. Knight – G.M. Tucker (ed.), *The Hebrew Bible and Its Modern Interpreters* (Philadelphia, PA – Decatur, GA: Fortress Press, 1985).
- H.-J. Kraus, *Geschichte der historisch-kritischen Erforschung des Alten Testaments* (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, ^{3}1982).
- I.C. Levy, *Introducing Medieval Biblical Interpretation: The Senses of Scripture in Premodern Exegesis* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2018).
- M. Lieb (ed.), *Oxford Handbook of the Reception History of the Bible* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011).
- R. Marsden – E.A. Matter (eds.), *The New Cambridge History of the Bible*. Vol. 2: *From 600 to 1450* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012).
- S.L. McKenzie (ed.), *Oxford Encyclopedia of Biblical Interpretation* (Oxford Encyclopedias of the Bible; Corby: Oxford University Press, 2013).
- D.K. McKim (ed.), *Historical Handbook of Major Biblical Interpreters* (Downers Grove, IL – Leicester, UK: InterVarsity Press, 1998); *Dictionary of Major Biblical Interpreters* (Downers Grove, IL – Leicester, UK: InterVarsity Press, ^{2}2007).
- J.C. Paget – J. Schaper (eds.), *The New Cambridge History of the Bible*. Vol. 1: *From the Beginnings to 600* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013).
- S.E. Porter (ed.), *Dictionary of Biblical Criticism and Interpretation* (London: Routledge, 2009).
- H. Graf Reventlow, *Bibelautorität und Geist der Moderne. Die Bedeutung des Bibelverständnisses für die geistesgeschichtliche und politische Entwicklung in England von der Reformation bis zur Aufklärung* (Forschungen zur Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte 30; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1980) = *The Authority of the Bible and the Rise of the Modern World* (trans. John Bowden) (Philadelphia, PA: Fortress, 1985)**
- H. Graf Reventlow, *Epochen der Bibelauslegung*. I. *Vom Alten Testament bis Origenes* (München: Beck, 1990); II.*Von der Spätantike bis zum ausgehenden Mittelalter* (München: Beck, 1994); III. *Renaissance, Reformation*, *Humanismus* (München: Beck, 1997); IV. *Von der Aufklärung bis zum 20. Jahrhundert* (München: Beck, 2001) = *Storia dell'interpretazione biblica*. 1: *Dall'Antico Testamento a Origene*; 2: *Dalla tarda antichità alla fine del Medioevo*; 3: *Rinascimento, Riforma, Umanesimo*; 4: *Dall'Illuminismo fino al XX secolo* (Casale Monferrato [AL]: Piemme, 1999, 2004) = *History of Biblical Interpretation*, Vol. 1: *From the Old Testament to Origen* (Resources for Biblical Study 50); Vol. 2: *From Late Antiquity to the End of the Middle Ages* (Resources for Biblical Study 61; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2010); Vol. 3: *Rennaissance, Reformation, Humanism* (Resources for Biblical Study 62; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2010); Vol. 4: *From the Englightenment to the Twentieth Century* (Resources for Biblical Study 63; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2010).
- M. Sæbø (ed.), *Hebrew Bible / Old Testament. The History of Its Interpretation*. I: *From the Beginnings*

- M. Sæbø (ed.), *Hebrew Bible / Old Testament. The History of Its Interpretation*. I: *From the Beginnings to the Middle Ages (Until 1300).* 1: *Antiquity* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1996).
- M. Sæbø (ed.), *Hebrew Bible / Old Testament. The History of Its Interpretation*. I: *From the Beginnings to the Middle Ages (Until 1300)*. 2: *The Middle Ages* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000).
- M. Sæbø (ed.), *Hebrew Bible / Old Testament. The History of Its Interpretation*. II: *From the Renaissance to the Enlightenment* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2008).
- M. Sæbø (ed.), *Hebrew Bible / Old Testament. The History of Its Interpretation*. III: *From Modernism to Post-Modernism (The Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries)*. Part 1. *The Nineteenth Century, a Century of Modernism And Historicism* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2013).
- M. Sæbø (ed.), *Hebrew Bible / Old Testament. The History of Its Interpretation*. III: *From Modernism to Post-Modernism (The Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries)*. Part 2. *The Twentieth Century, a Century of Modernism And Historicism* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2014) .
- J.F.A. Sawyer, *A Concise Dictionary of the Bible and Its Reception* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2009).
- R. Smend, *Kritiker und Exegeten: Porträtskizzen zu vier Jahrhunderten alttestamentlicher Wissenschaft* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017).
- R.N. Soulen, *Sacred Scripture: A Short History of Interpretation* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 2009).
- O. Wischmeyer (Hrsg.), *Handbuch der Bibelhermeneutiken. Von Origenes bis zur Gegenwart* (De Gruyter Handbook; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2016).

III. METODOLOGIA / METHODOLOGY

1. Terminologia e vocabolario tecnico dell'esegesi / Terminology and Technical Vocabulary of Exegesis

- J.-N. Aletti – M. Gilbert – J.-L. Ska – S. de Vulpillières, *Vocabulaire raisonné de l'exégèse biblique. Les mots, les approches, les auteurs* (Paris: Le Cerf, 2005) = *Lessico ragionato dell'esegesi biblica. Le parole, gli approcci, gli autori* (Brescia: Queriniana, 2006) = *Vocabolario razonado de la exégesis bíblica. Los términos, los approximaciones, los autores* (Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2007, 2020) = *Vocabolário ponderado de exegese bíblica.* Trad. Cássio Murillo Dias da Silva (São Paulo: Edições Loyola, 2011).
- L. Alonso Schökel – G. Flor Serrano, *Diccionario terminológico de la ciencia bíblica* (Valencia: Institución San Jerónimo 1979) = *Dizionario terminologico della scienza biblica* (Roma: Borla, 1981) = *Petit vocabulaire des études bibliques* (Lire la Bible; Paris: Le Cerf, 1982).
- D. Bergant, *The Collegeville Concise Glossary of Biblical Terms* (Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 1994).
- R.N. Soulen – R. Kendall Soulen, *Handbook of Biblical Criticism* (Louisville, KY – London: Westminster John Knox, 1976, ^{2}1981, ^{3}2001, ^{4}2012).
- W.R. Tate, *Interpreting the Bible: A Handbook of Terms and Methods* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2006)*.

2. Manuali / Manuals of Methodology

- G. Adam – O. Kaiser (e.a.), *Einführung in die exegetischen Methoden* (Gütersloh: Gerd Mohn, 2000)
- J. Barton, *Reading the Old Testament: Method in Biblical Study* (London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 1984, ^{2}1996)**

1984; 1990)**.
- J. Barton, *The Nature of Biblical Criticism* (Louisville, KY – London: Westminster John Knox, 2007)**.
- M. Bauks – Ch. Nihan (éd.), *Manuel d'exégèse de l'Ancien Testament* (Le Monde de la Bible 61; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2008) = *Manuale di esegesi dell'Antico Testamento* (Testi e commenti; Bologna: Dehoniane, 2010).
- M. Bauks – U. Berges – D. Krochmalnik – M. Oeming, *Neue Wege der Schriftauslegung* (Altes Testament und Moderne 24; Berlin: LIT, 2019).
- U. Becker, *Exegese des Alten Testaments. Ein Methoden- und Arbeitsbuch* (UTB 2664; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2005).
- C.C. Broyles (ed.), *Interpreting the Old Testament: A Guide for Exegesis* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2001).
- C.M. Dias da Silva, *Metodologia de exegese bíblica* (Bíblia e História; São Paulo: Paulinas, 2000, ^{2}2003).
- D.G. Firth – J.A. Grant (eds.), *Words and the Word: Explorations in Biblical Interpretation and Literary Theory* (Leicester, UK – Downer's Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2008).
- G. Fischer, *Wege in die Bibel. Leitfaden zur Auslegung* (Stuttgart: Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, Stuttgart 2000, ^{3}2008).
- P. Guillemette – M. Brisebois, *Introduction aux méthodes historico-critiques* (Héritage et Projets 35; Montréal: 1987) = *Introduzione ai metodi storico-critici*. Traduzione italiana di C. Valentino (Roma: Edizioni Borla, 1990)*.
- S. Kreutzer – D. Vieweger, *Proseminar I – Altes Testament. Ein Arbeitsbuch* (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1999, ^{2}2005).
- S.L. McKenzie – J. Kaltner (eds.), *New Meanings for Ancient Texts: Recent Approaches to Biblical Criticisms and Their Applications* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2013).
- D.F. Morgan (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Writings of the Hebrew Bible* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2019).
- J. Rogerson (ed.), *Beginning Old Testament Study* (London: SPCK, 1983; ^{2}1998).
- K. Seybold, *Poetik der erzählenden Literatur im Alten Testament* (Poetologische Studien II; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2006) = *Poetica degli scritti narrativi nell'Antico Testamento* (Introduzione allo Studio della Bibbia. Supplementi 44; Brescia: Paideia, 2010)*.
- H. Simian-Yofre (a cura di), *Metodologia dell'Antico Testamento* (Studi biblici 25; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 1994, 1997, 2002, 2009)** = *Metodologia do Antigo Testamento* (Bíblica Loyola 28; São Paulo: Edições Loyola, 2000).
- J.L. Ska, *"Our Fathers Have Told Us". Introduction to the Analysis of Hebrew Narratives* (SubBib 13; Rome: PIB Press, 1990, ^{2}2000) = *"Nos pères nous ont raconté". Introduction à l'analyse des récits de l'Ancien Testament* (Cahiers Évangile 155; Paris: Le Cerf, 2011) = *«Nuestros padres nos contaron». Introducción al análisis de los relatos del Antiguo Testamento* (Cuaderno bíblico 155; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2012) = *«I Nostri padri ci hanno raccontato». Introduzione all'analisi dei racconti dell'Antico Testamento* (Collana Biblica; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2012).
- O.H. Steck, *Exegese des Alten Testaments. Leitfaden der Methodik. Ein Arbeitsbuch für Proseminare, Seminare und Vorlesungen* (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, ^{12}1989) = *Old Testament Exegesis: A Guide to the Methodology* (SBL Resources for Biblical Study 39; Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1995; ^{2}1998)*.
- H. Utzschneider – S.A. Nitsche, *Arbeitsbuch literaturwissenschaftliche Bibelauslegung. Eine Methodenlehre zur Exegese des Alten Testaments* (Gütersloh: Ch. Kaiser/Gütersloher Verlag, 2001)

Methodenlehre zur Exegese des Alten Testaments (Gütersloh: Ch. Kaiser/Gütersloher Verlag, 2001).

IV. CRITICA TESTUALE / TEXTUAL CRITICISM

1. Introduzioni – opere basilari / Introductions and Basic Books

- A. Anderson – W. Widder, *Textual Criticism of the Bible* (Lexham Methods Series 1 - Revised edition; Bellingham, WA: Lexham, 2018)
- D. Barthélemy, *Studies in the Text of the Old Testament: An Intorduction to the Hebrew Old Testament Text Project* (Textual Criticism and the Translator 3; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2012).
- A. Lange – E. Tov (eds.), *The Hebrew Bible.* Volume 1A: 1A: *Overview articles* (Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2016).
- A. Lange – E. Tov (eds.), *The Hebrew Bible.* Volume 1B: *Pentateuch, Former and Latter Prophets* (Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2017).
- A. Lange – E. Tov (eds.), *The Hebrew Bible.* Volume 1C: *Writings* (Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2017).
- R.S. Hendel, *Steps to a New Edition of the Hebrew Bible* (Text-Critical Studies 10; Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2016).
- P.A. Noss (ed.), *A History of Bible Translation* (Roma: Edizioni di storia e letteratura, 2007).
- M. Pérez Fernández – J. Trebolle Barrera, *Historia de la Biblia* (Estructuras y procesos. Serie religión; Madrid: Trotta, 2006).
- A. Schenker, *Anfänge der Textgeschichte des Alten Testaments. Studien zu Entstehung und Verhältnis der frühesten Textformen* (BWANT 194; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2011).
- J. Trebolle Barrera, *La Biblia Judía y la Biblia Cristiana. Introducción a la historia de la Biblia* (Madrid: Trotta, 1993, ^{3}1997) = *The Christian and the Jewish Bible: Introduction to the History of the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1997).

2. Manuali / Manuals

- D. Barthélemy, *Critique textuelle de l'Ancien Testament.* 1.: *Josué, Juges, Ruth, Samuel, Rois, Chroniques, Esdras, Néhémie, Esther*. 2.: *Isaïe, Jérémie, Lamentations.* 3.: *Ézéchiel, Daniel et les 12 Prophètes*. 4.: *Les Psaumes.* 5.: *Job, Proverbes, Qohélet et Cantique des Cantiques*. Édité à partir du manuscrit inachevé de Dominique Barthélemy par Clemens Locher, Stephen D. Ryan et Adrian Schenker (OBO 50.1-5; Fribourg Suisse: Universitätsverlag – Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1982 – 1984 – 1992 – 2005 - 2015)**.A.A. Fischer, *Der Text des Alten Testaments*. Neubearbeitung der Einführung in die Biblia Hebraica von Ernst Würthwein (Stuttgart: Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, 2009).
- A.A. Fischer, *Der Text des Alten Testaments*. Neubearbeitung der Einführung in die Biblia Hebraica von Ernst Würthwein (Stuttgart: Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, 2009).
- A. Lange – E. Tov (eds.), *Textual History of the Bible.* Vol. 1A: *Overview Articles* (Leiden: Brill: 2016).
- Th. Römer – J.D. Macchi, *Guide de la Bible hébraïque. La critique textuelle dans la* Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia (BHS) (Genève: Labor et Fides, 1994, ^{2}2006).
- C. Schäfer, *Benutzungshandbuch zur Göttinger Septuaginta*. Band 1: *Die Edition des Pentateuch von John William Wevers* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012).
- C. Schäfer, *Benutzungshandbuch zur Göttinger Septuaginta*. Band 2: *Die Edition des Buches Ruth von Udo Quast* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012 .

- A. Schenker – Ph. Ugo, *L'enfance de la Bible hébraïque. L'histoire du texte de l'Ancien Testament à la lumière des recherches récentes* (Le monde de la Bible 52; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2005)

lumière des recherches récentes (Le monde de la Bible 32; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2003).

- E. Tov, *Textual Criticism of the Hebrew Bible* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press – Assen: Van Gorcum, 1992, [2]2001, [3]2011)**.
- P.D. Wegner, *A Student's Guide to Textual Criticism of the Bible: Its History, Methods & Results* (Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2006) = *Guida alla critica testuale della Bibbia. Storia, metodi e risultati* (Guida alla Bibbia; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2009).
- R. Wonnenberger, *Leitfaden zur Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984) = *Understanding BHS. A Manual for the Users of the Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia* (SubBib 8; Roma: PIB Press, [2]1990, [3]2001).
- E. Würthwein, *Der Text des Alten Testaments. Eine Einführung in die Biblia Hebraica* (Stuttgart: Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, [5]1988) = *The Text of the Old Testament: An Introduction to the Biblia Hebraica* (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, [2]1995, [3]2014)**.

3. Testo ebraico: analisi filologica / Hebrew Text: Parsing Guides and Analytical Keys

- T.S. Beall – W.A. Banks, *Old Testament Parsing Guide. Genesis – Esther* (Chicago, IL: Moody Bible Institute, 1990).
- T.S. Beall – W.A. Banks – C. Smith, *Old Testament Parsing Guide. Job – Malachi* (Chicago, IL: Moody Bible Institute, 1986).
- J.J. Owens, *Analytical Key to the Old Testament*. 4 vols.: 1. *Genesis – Joshua*. 2. *Judges – 2 Chronicles*. 3. *Ezra – Song of Solomon*. 4. *Isaiah – Malachi* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 1989-1992).

4. Introduzioni alla LXX / Introductions to the LXX

- J.K. Aitken, *T&T Clark Companion to the Septuagint* (Bloomsbury Companions; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2015).
- H. Ausloos – B. Lemmelijn (eds.) *Die Theologie der Septuaginta* = *The Theology of the Septuagint* (Handbook of the Septuagint 5; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2020).
- H. Ausloos – J. Cook – F. García Martínez – B. Lemmelijn – M. Vervenne (eds.), *Translating a Translation: The LXX and Its Modern Translations in the Context of Early Judaism* (BETL 213; Leuven: Peeters, 2008).
- E. Bons – D. Candido – D. Scialabba (edd.), *La Settanta. Perché è attuale la Bibbia greca?* (Siracusa: San Metodio, 2016) = *La Septuaginta. ¿Por qué resulta actual la Biblia Griega?* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2018).
- E. Bons – J. Joosten (eds.), *Die Sprache der Septuaginta. The Language of the Septuagint* (Handbook of the Septuagint 3; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2016).
- J.M. Dines, *The Septuagint.* Edited by M.A. Knibb (London: T&T Clark, 2004).
- G. Dorival, *The Septuagint from Alexandria to Constantinople: Canon, New Testament, Church Fathers, Catenae*. With the assistance of Daniel J. Crowther (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2021).
- N. Fernández Marcos, *Introducción a las versiones griegas de la Biblia* (Textos y Estudios Cardenal Cisneros 23; Madrid: IFCSIC, 1979; 2a edición: TECC 64; Madrid: IFSCIC, 1998) = *La Bibbia dei Settanta. Introduzione alle versioni greche della Bibbia* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia – Supplementi 6; Brescia: Paideia, 2000) = *Introduction to the Greek Version of the Bible* (Leiden: Brill, 2001)

- N. Fernández Marcos, *Septuaginta. La biblia griega de judíos y cristianos* (Biblioteca de Estudios Bíblicos minor 12; Salamanca: Ediciones Sígueme, 2008, [2]2014)

Bíblicos minor 12; Salamanca: Ediciones Sígueme, 2008; ²2014).

- M. Harl – G. Dorival – O. Munnich, *La Bible grecque des Septante* (Paris: Le Cerf, 1988).
- K.H. Jobes – M. Silva, *Invitation to the Septuagint* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 2000).
- S. Kreuzer, *The Bible in Greek: Translation, Transmission, and Theology in the Septuagint* (Septuagint and Cognate Studies 63; Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2015).
- S. Kreuzer (ed.), *Einleitung in die Septuaginta* (Handbook of the Septuagint 1; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2016) = *Introduction to the Septuagint* (Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 2019).
- T.M. Law, *When God Spoke Greek: The Septuagint and the Making of the Christian Bible* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2013).
- Alexis Léonas, *L'aube des traducteurs. De l'hébreu au grec : traducteurs et lecteurs de la Bible des Septante* (Paris : Le Cerf, 2007).
- M. Meiser – F. Wilk (eds.), *Die Wirkungs- und Rezeptionsgeschichte der Septuaginta = The History of the Septuagint's Impact and Reception* (Handbook of the Septuagint 6; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2022).
- T. Rajak, *Translation and Survival: The Greek Bible and the Ancient Jewish Diaspora* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009).
- H.B. Swete, *Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek* (Cambridge: University Press, 1900; revised by R.R. Ottley, ²1914; reprinted: New York: Ktav, 1968).
- M. Tilly, *Einführung in die Septuaginta* (Einführung Theologie; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2005).

5. Pentateuco Samaritano / Samaritan Pentateuch

- R.T. Anderson – Terry Giles, *The Samaritan Pentateuch: An Introduction to Its Origin, History, and Significance for Biblical Studies* (SBL.RBS 72; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2012)
- S. Schorch with E. Burkhardt and R. Fändrich(eds.), *Leviticus* (The Samaritan Pentateuch: A Critical Editio Maior 3; Berlin – Boston, MA: De Gruyter, 2018).
- S. Schorch with E. Burkhardt e.a. (eds.), *Genesis* (The Samaritan Pentateuch: A Critical Editio Maior 1; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2021).
- B. Tsedaka, *Israelite Samaritan Version of the Torah: First English Translation Compared with the Masoretic Version* (Grand Rapids, MI: WB Eerdmans, 2013).

V. STORIA, ARCHEOLOGIA, CONTESTO STORICO, VICINO ORIENTE ANTICO / HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY, HISTORICAL CONTEXT, ANCIENT NEAR EAST

1. Storia / History

- R. Albertz, *Die Exilszeit. 6. Jahrhundert v.Chr.* (Biblische Enzyklopädie 7; Suttgart: Kohlhammer, 2001) = *Israel in Exile. The History and Literature of the Sixth Century B.C.E.* (Studies in Biblical Literature 3; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2003) = *Israele in esilio. Storia e letteratura nel VI secolo a.C.* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia. Supplementi 42; Brescia: Paideia, 2009).
- B.T. Arnold – R.S. Hess, *Ancient Israel's History* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academics, 2014).
- K. Bieberstein, *A Brief History of Jerusalem: From the Earliest Settlement to the Destruction of the City in AD 70* (Abhandlungen des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins 47; Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2017.
- J. Bright, *A History of Israel* (OTL; London: SCM, 1960, ²1977, ³1986, ⁴2000) = *La historia de Israel* (Bilbao: Desclée de Brouwer: 1970)

(Bilbao: Desclée de Brouwer, 1976).

- H. Cazelles, *Histoire politique d'Israël des origines à Alexandre le Grand* (Petite bibliothèque des sciences bibliques AT/1; Paris: Desclée, 1982) = *Storia politica di Israele dalle origini ad Alessandro Magno* (Piccola enciclopedia biblica; Roma: Borla, 1985) = *Historia política de Israel desde los orígenes a Alexandro Magno* (Introducción a la lectura de la Biblia; Madrid: Cristiandad, 1984) = *História politica de Israel (desde as origens até Alexandro Magno)* (Sao Paulo: Paulinas, 1986)*.
- P.R. Davies, *The History of Ancient Israel: A Guide for the Perplexed* (Guides for the Perplexed; London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2015).
- W.G. Dever, William G., *Beyond the Texts: An Archaeological Portrait of Ancient Israel and Judah* (Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2017).
- W. Dietrich, *Die frühe Königszeit in Israel. 10. Jahrhundert v. Chr.* (Biblische Enzyklopädie 3; Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1997) = *The Early Monarchy in Israel: The Tenth Century B.C.E.* (Biblical Encyclopedia; Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2007).
- H. Donner, *Geschichte des Volkes Israel und seiner Nachbarn in Grundzügen*. I: *Von den Anfängen bis zur Staatenbildungszeiten* (Grundrisse ATD; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984, ^{2}1995, ^{3}2000). II: *Von der Königszeit bis zu Alexander dem Großen, mit einem Ausblick auf die Geschichte des Judentums bis Bar Kochba* (Grundrisse ATD 4; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1986, ^{2}1995, ^{3}2001) = *História de Israel e dos povos vizinhos. I: Dos primórdios até a formação do Estado; II: Da época da divisão do Reino até Alexandre Magno* (Estudos Bíblico-Teológicos AT – 9; São Leopoldo: Sinodal; Petrópolis: Vozes, 1997, ^{2}2000).
- I. Finkelstein, *The Forgotten Kingdom: The Archaeology and History of Northern Israel* (Ancient Near East Monographs 5; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013) = *Il regno dimenticato. Israele e le origini nascoste della Bibbia* (Roma: Carocci, 2014).
- I. Finkelstein, *Essays in Biblical Historiography: From Jeroboam II to John Hyrcanus I* (FAT 2.148; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2022).
- I. Finkelstein – N.A. Silberman, *The Bible Unearthed: Archaeology's New Vision of Ancient Israel and the Origin of Its Sacred Texts* (New York: Simon & Schuster, 2001) = *La Bible dévoilée. Les nouvelles révélations de l'archéologie* (Paris: Bayard Presse, 2002) = *Le tracce di Mosè. La Bibbia tra storia e mito* (Roma: Carocci, 2002).
- D.E. Fleming, *The Legacy of Israel in Judah's Bible: History, Politics, and the Reinscribing of Tradition* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 2012).
- Ch. Frevel, *Geschichte Israels* (Kohlhammer Studienbücher Theologie; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2015, 22018) = *History of Ancient Israel* (Archaeology and Biblical Studies 32; Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2023)**.
- V. Fritz, *Die Entstehung Israels im 12. und 11. Jahrhundert v. Chr.* (Biblische Enzyklopädie 2; Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1996) = *The Emergence of Israel in the Twelfth and Eleventh Centuries B.C.E.* (Biblical Encyclopedia 2; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2011).
- E.S. Gerstenberger, *Israel in der Perserzeit : 5. und 4. Jahrhundert v. Chr.* (Biblische Enzyklopädie 8; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2005) = *Israel in the Persian Period: The Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C.E.* (Biblical Encyclopedia 8; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2011).
- L.L. Grabbe, *A History of the Jews and Judaism in the Secondo Temple Period*. Volume 1: *Yehud: A History of the Persian Province of Judah* (Library of Second Temple Studies 47; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2004)**.
- L.L. Grabbe, *Ancient Israel: What Do We Know and How Do We Know It?* (London – New York: T&T Clark, 2007)

Clark, 2007).
- L.L. Grabbe (ed.), *The Land of Canaan in the Late Bronze Age* (Library of Hebrew Bible/Old Testament studies 636; London – New York: Bloomsbury, 2016).
- L.L. Grabbe, *The Hebrew Bible and History: Critical Readings* (T&T Clark Critical Readings in Biblical Studies; London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2018).
- L.L. Grabbe, *The Dawn of Israel: A History of Canaan in the Second Millennium BCE* (London – New York: T&T Clark – Bloomsbury, 2023).
- M.J. Guevara Llaguno, *Aproximación a la historia de los orígenes de Israel. Notas de la presentación de un estado de la cuestión* (Asociación Bíblica Española 80; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2021).
- A.H.G. Gunneweg, *Geschichte Israels bis Bar Kochba* (Theologische Wissenschaft 2; Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, ^{2}1972).
- E. Haag, *Das hellenistische Zeitalter. Israel und die Bibel im 4. bis 1. Jahrhundert v. Chr.* (Biblische Enzyklopädie 9; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2003).
- J.H. Hayes – J.M. Miller, *A History of Ancient Israel and Judah* (London: SCM – Philadelphia: Westminster, 1986, ^{2}2006).
- S. Herrmann, *Geschichte Israels in alttestamentlicher Zeit* (München: Kaiser Verlag, ^{2}1980) = *Historia de Israel en la época del Antiguo Testamento* (Biblioteca de Estudios Bíblicos; Salamanca: Sígueme, ^{2}1980) = *A History of Israel in Old Testament Times* (London: SCM – Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1975)*.
- R.G. Hoyland – H.G.M. Williamson (eds.), *The Oxford Illustrated History of the Holy Land* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018).
- H. Jagersma, *A History of Israel to Bar Kochba* (London: SCM, 1994)**.
- W. Kaiser – P.D. Wegner, *A History of Israel: From the Bronze Age through the Jewish Wars* (Nashville, TN: B&H Academic, 2016).
- R. Kessler, *Leben zur Zeit der Bibel. Eine Soziale Geschichte Israels* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2006) = *The Social History of Ancient Israel: An Introduction* (Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fortress Press, 2008).
- E.A. Knauf, *Geschichte Israels* (Studienbücher Theologie; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2012).
- E.A. Knauf – Ph. Guillaume, *A History of Biblical Israel: The Fate of the Tribes and Kingdoms from Merenptah to Bar Kochba* (Worlds of the Ancient Near East and Mediterranean; Sheffield: Equinox, 2015).
- E.A. Knauf – H.M. Niemann, *Geschichte Israels und Judas im Altertum* (De Gruyter Studium; Berlin: de Gruyter, 2021).
- N.P. Lemche, *Die Vorgeschichte Israels. Von den Anfängen bis zum Ausgang des 13. Jahrhunderts v. Chr.*(Biblische Enzyklopdie 1; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1996) = *Prelude to Israel's Past: Background and Beginnings of Israelite History and Identity*, Translated by E.F. Maniscalco (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 1998).
- N.P. Lemche, *Ancient Israel: A New History of Israel* (London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark 2015).
- N.P. Lemche, *Back to Reason: Minimalism in Biblical Studies* (Discourses in Ancient Near Eastern and Biblical Studies; Sheffield: Equinox, 2022)
- E. Lipiński, *A History of the Kingdom of Israel* (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 275; Leuven: Peeters, 2018).
- E. Lipiński, *Études d'histoire biblique* (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 307; Leuven – Paris – Bristol

- E. Lipiński, *Études d'histoire biblique* (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 301; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2022)..
- M. Liverani, *Oltre la Bibbia. Storia antica di Israele* (Roma – Bari: Laterza, 2003) = *Israel's History and the History of Israel* (BibleWorld; London – Oakville, CT: Equinox, 2005) = *Más allá de la Biblia* (Barcelona: Herder, 2005) = *La Bible et l'invention de l'histoire* (Paris: Bayard, 2008) = *Para além da Bíblia. História antiga de Israel* (São Paulo: Paulus – Loyola, 2008).
- L. Mazzinghi, *Storia di Israele* (Casale Monferrato [AL]: Piemme, 1997; Bologna: Dehoniane, 2007) = *Histoire d'Israël des origines à la période romaine* (Écritures 11; Bruxelles: Lumen Vitae – Montréal: Novalis, 2007).
- P. Merlo, *Storia d'Israele e Giuda nell'Antichità* (Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2022)**.
- J. Merrill – H. Shanks (eds.), *Ancient Israel: From Abraham to the Roman destruction of the Temple* (Washington, DC: Biblical Archaeology Society, ^{2}2021).
- M.B. Moore – B.E. Kelle, *Biblical History and Israel's Past: The Changing Study of the Bible and History* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2011).
- R.D. Nelson, *Historical Roots of the Old Testament (1200–63 BCE)* (Biblical Encyclopedia 13; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014).
- K.L. Noll, *Canaan and Israel in Antiquity: An Introduction* (The Biblical Seminar 83; Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, 2001); *Canaan and Israel in Antiquity: A Textbook on History and Religion* (London: T&T Clark, ^{2}2013).
- W. Oswald - M. Tilly, *Geschichte Israels. Von den Anfängen bis zum 3. Jahrhundert n. Chr.* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2016).
- L.G. Perdue – W. Carter, *Israel and Empire: A Postcolonial History of Israel and Early Judaism* (London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2015).
- A.F. Rainey, *Teaching History and Historical Geography of Bible Lands: A Syllabus* (Jerusalem: Carta, 2011).
- R.T. Ridley, *The Birth of History: From the Third Millenium to Herodotus* (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 311; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2022).
- P. Sacchi, *Storia del Secondo Tempio. Israele tra VI secolo a.C. e I secolo d.C.* Nuova edizione a cura di Luca Mazzinghi. Presentazione di Romano Penna (Torino: Claudiana, 2019).
- Ch. Saulnier – Ch. Perrot, *Histoire d'Israël III. De la conquête d'Alexandre à la destruction du temple (331 a.C. – 135 a.D.)* (Paris: Le Cerf, 1985) = *Storia d'Israele III. Dalla conquista di Alessandro alla distruzione del tempio (331 a.C. -135 d.C.)* (Roma: Borla, 1988).
- B.U. Schipper, *Geschichte Israels in der Antike* (München: C.H. Beck, 2018) = *A Concise History of Ancient Israel: From the Beginnings through the Hellenistic Era*. Translated by Michael J. Lesley (University Park, PA: Eisenbrauns, 2019).
- B.B. Schmidt (ed.), *The Quest for the Historical Israel: Debating Archaeology and the History of Early Israel*. Invited Lectures Delivered at the Sixth Biennial Colloquium of the International Institute for Secular Humanistic Judaism, Detroit, October 2005 by Israel Finkelstein and Amihai Mazar (Archaeology and Biblical Studies 17; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2007).
- H. Shanks (ed.), *Ancient Israel: From Abraham to the Roman Destruction of the Temple* (Washington, DC: Biblical Archaeology Society – Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1988, ^{2}1999, ^{3}2011).
- A. Schoors, *Die Königsreiche Israel und Juda im 8. und 7. Jahrhundert v. Chr.: Die Assyrische Krise* (Biblische Enzykolpädie 5; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1998) = *The Kingdoms of Israel and Judah in the Eighth and Seventh Centuries B.C.E.* (Biblical Encyclopedia 5; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013)

Literature, 2013).

- J.A. Soggin, *An Introduction to the History of Israel and Judah* (London: SCM, 1984, [2]1993, [3]1999) = *Nueva historia de Israel* (Bilbao: Desclée de Brouwer, 1997) = *Storia d'Israele dalle origini a Bar Kochbà* (Biblioteca di cultura religiosa 44; Brescia: Paideia, 1984, 1993, 1998); seconda edizione interamente rifatta e aggiornata (Brescia: Paideia, 2002) = *Histoire d'Israël et de Juda. Introduction à l'histoire d'Israël et de Juda des origines à la révolte de Bar Kokhba*. Traduit de l'italien par Corinne Bonnet (Le livre et le rouleau 19; Bruxelles: Lessius, 2004).
- S. Timm, *Die Königreiche Israel und Juda im 9zy. Jahrhundert v.Chr.* (Biblische Enzyklopädie 4; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2018).
- K.R. Veenhof, *Geschichte des Alten Orients bis zur Zeit Alexanders des Großen*. Übersetzt von Helga Weippert (Grundrisse zum Alten Testament. Das Alte Testament Deutsch. Ergänzungsreihe 11; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2001).
- M. Weippert (Hrsg.), *Historisches Textbuch zum Alten Testament* (Grundrisse zum Alten Testament 10; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2010).
- K.W. Whitelam, *Revealing the History of Ancient Palestine.* Edited by E. Pfoh (Copenhagen International Seminar; London – New York: Routledge, 2018, 2020).
- I.D. Wilson, *History and the Hebrew Bible: Culture, Narrative, And Memory* (Brill Research Perspectives in Biblical Interpretation; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2018).

2. Geografia e archeologia / Geography and Archaeology

- Y. Aharoni, *The Archaeology of the Land of Israel from the Prehistoric Beginnings to the End of the First Temple Period* (London: SCM – Philadelphia: Westminster, 1982)*.
- Y. Aharoni, *The Land of the Bible. A Historical Geography* (London: SCM – Philadelphia: Westminster, [2]1979)**.
- D. Baly, *The Geography of the Bible* (New York: Harper, [2]1974).
- D.C. Benjamin, *Stones and Stories: An Introduction to Archaeology and the Bible* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2009).
- M. du Buit, *Géographie de la Terre Sainte* (2 volumi) (Paris: Le Cerf, 1958).
- B. Cunliffe – C. Gosden – R.A. Joyce (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Archaeology* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009).
- J.D. Currid, *Doing Archaeology in the Land of the Bible: A Basic Guide* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker, 1999).
- W.D. Dever, *Beyond the Texts: An Archaeological Portrait of Ancient Israel and Judah* (Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2017).
- A.J. Frendo, *Pre-Exilic Israel, the Hebrew Bible, and Archaeology: Integrating Text and Artefact* (LHBOTS 549; London – New York, T&T Clark International, 2011).
- A.J. Frendo, *Approaching Biblical Archaeology* (London – New York: T&T Clark, 2022).
- A.E. Hoerth, *Archeology and the Old Testament* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books, 1998).
- V. Fritz, *Einführung in die biblische Archäologie* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1985) = *Introduzione all'archeologia biblica* (Brescia: Paideia, 1991) = *An Introduction to Biblical Archaeology* (JSOTS 172; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1994)*.
- P.A. Kaswalder, *La Terra della Promessa. Elementi di geografia biblica* (Studium Biblicum Francescanum – Collectio Minor 44; Jerusalem: Franciscan Printing Press, 2010).
- K.M. Kenyon, *Archaeology of the Holy Land* (London: E. Benn – New York: Praeger, 1960; Norton, [4]1979)

1979).

- A. Mazar, *Archaeology of the Land of the Bible 10,000 – 586 B.C.E.* (New York: Doubleday, 1990)*.
- E.M. Meyers, *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Archaeology in the Near East*. 5 vols. (New York – Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1997).
- E.M. Meyers – M.A. Chancey, *Archaeology of the Land of the Bible.* Volume 3: *Alexander to Constantine* (ABRL; New Haven, CT:; Yale University Press, 2012)*.
- I. Oggiano, *Dal terreno al divino. Archeologia del culto nella Palestina del primo millennio* (Freccie 9; Roma: Carocci, 2005).
- A.F. Rainey, *Teaching History and Historical Geography of Bible Lands: A Syllabus* (Jerusalem: Carta, 2011).
- J.W. Rogerson, *Chronicles of the Bible Lands* (London: Angus Books, 2003).
- M.L. Steiner – A.E. Killebrew (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Archaeology of the Levant, c. 8000-332 BCE* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2014).
- E. Stern (ed.), *The New Encyclopedia of Archaeological Excavations in the Holy Land*. 5 vols. (Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society and Carta – New York: New York: Simon & Schuster, 1992–2008)*.
- E. Stern, *Archaeology of the Land of the Bible. Volume II: The Assyrian, Babylonian, and Persian Periods (732-332 B.C.E.)* (ABRL; New York: Doubleday, 2001)*.
- H. Weippert, *Palästina in vorexilischer Zeit* (Handbuch der Archäologie. Vorderasien 2.1; München: Beck, 1988).
- J.K. Zangenberg et al. (eds.), *Oxford Encyclopedia of the Bible and Archaeology* (Oxford Encyclopedias of the Bible; Corby: Oxford University Press, 2013).
- W. Zwickel, *Einführung in die Bibel- und Landeskunde* (Einführung Theologie; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2002).

3. Atlanti / Atlases

- AA.VV., *Atlas Bíblico. La Biblia en el espacio geografía* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo divino, 2018).
- Y. Aharoni – M. Avi-Yonah, *The McMillan Biblical Atlas*. Completely Revised 3rd edition by A.F. Rainey – Z. Safrai (London – New York: McMillan, ^{3}1993)**.
- M. Cucca – G. Perego (eds.), *Nuovo atlante biblico interdisciplinare: scrittura, storia, geografia, archeologia e teologia a confronto* (Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, ^{2}2012).
- A. Curtis, *Oxford Bible Atlas* (Oxford: University Press, ^{3}1985, ^{4}2007).
- E.R. Galbiati – A. Aletti, *Atlante storico della Bibbia e dell'antico oriente. Dalla preistoria alla caduta di Gerusalemme nell'anno 70 d.C.* (Milano: Massimo, 1983) = *Atlas Histórico da Bíblia e do Antigo Oriente. Da pré-história à queda de Jerusalém no ano de 70 dC* (Petrópolis: Paulinas, 1991).
- E.R. Galbiati – F. Serafini, *Atlante storico della Bibbia* (Milano: Jaca Book, 2004).
- L.H. Grollenberg, *Atlas van de Bijbel* (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1954) = *Atlas de la Bible* (Paris: Elsevier, 1954) = *Atlas of the Bible* (New York: Nelson, 1956) = *Bildatlas zu der Bibel* (Gütersloher Taschenbücher 100; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, ^{2}1975)*.
- M. Har-El, *Understanding the Geography of the Bible: An Introductory Atlas.* Edited and Expanded by Paul H. Wright (Jerusalem: Carta, 2005).
- J.-P. Isbouts, *The Biblical World: An Illustrated Atlas* (Washington, DC: National Geographic, 2007) = *L'atlas illustré du monde biblique* (Washington, DC: National Geographic, 2008).
- P. Lemaire – D. Baldi, *Atlante storico della Bibbia* (Torino: Marietti, 1955) = *Atlas biblique. Histoire et géographie de la Bible* (Leuven: Keizerberg, 1960)

géographie de la Bible (Leuven: Kelzerberg, 1986).

- S. Mittmann – G. Schmitt (Hrsg.), *Tübinger Bibelatlas. Auf der Grundlage des Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients (TAVO). Tübingen Bible Atlas: Based on the Tübingen Atlas of the Near and Middle East* (Stuttgart: Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, 2001)**.
- P.H. Wright, *Greatness, Grace, and Glory: Carta's Atlas of Biblical Biography* (Jerusalem: Carta, 2008).
- P.H. Wright, *Understanding Biblical Kingdoms and Empires: An Introductory Atlas and Comparative Views* (Jerusalem: Carta, 2010).
- W. Zwickel – R. Egger-Wenzel – M. Ernst (Hrsg.), *Herders neuer Bibelatlas* (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2013).

4. Istituzioni, vita quotidiana / Institutions, Daily Life

- S.L. Adams, *Social and Economic Life in Second Temple Judea* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2014).
- R. Boer, *The Sacred Economy of Ancient Israel* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2015).
- O. Borowski, *Daily Life in Biblical Times* (SBL Achaeology and Biblical Studies 5; Atlanta GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2003).
- J. Briend – M. Quesnel, *La vie quotidienne aux temps bibliques* (Paris: Bayard, 2001).
- R.E. Clements, *The World of Ancient Israel: Sociological, Anthropological, and Political Perspectives* (Cambridge: University Press, 1989).
- F.E. Deist, *The Material Culture of the Bible: An Introduction*. Edited with a Preface by Robert P. Carroll (The Biblical Seminar 70; Sheffield: Academic Press, 2000).
- W.G. Dever, *Lives of Ordinary People: What the Bible and Archaeology Tell Us about Everyday Life in Ancient Israel* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2012).
- J.S. Greer – J.W. Hilber – J.H. Walton (eds.), *Behind the Scenes of the Old Testament: Cultural, Social, and Historical Contexts* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2018).
- Ph.J. King – L.E. Stager, *Life in Biblical Israel* (Library of Ancient Israel; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2001).
- B. Malina – J. Pilch, *Biblical Social Values and their Meanings* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 1993; ^{2}1998; Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, ^{3}2016)).
- V.H. Matthews, *Manners and Customs in the Bible* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 1988, ^{2}1991, ^{3}2006); *The Cultural World of the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academics, ^{4}2015).
- J.J. Pilch, *Cultural Handbook to the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2012).
- J.A. Soggin, *Israele in epoca biblica: Istituzioni, feste, cerimonie, rituali* (Torino: Claudiana, 2000) = *Israel in the Biblical Period: Institutions, Festivals, Ceremonies, Rituals* (London: T&T Clark, 2001).
- J.A. Thompson, *IVP Handbook of Life in Biblical Times* (Leicester: Intervarsity Press, 1987).
- R. de Vaux, *Institutions de l'Ancien Testament*. I-II (Paris: Le Cerf, ^{2}1961 – ^{2}1967) = *Das Alte Testament und seine Lebensordnungen*. I-II (Freiburg/Br: Herder, 1960, ^{2}1964 – 1962, 1966) = *Hoe het Oude Israël leefde*. I-II (Roermond/Maaseik: Romen, 1960 – 1962) = *Ancient Israel: Its Life and Institutions* (London – New York: L. & T. Darton – McGraw-Hill, 1961, 1965; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – Livonia, MI: Dove Booksellers, 1997) = *Instituciones del Antiguo Testamento* (Barcelona: Herder, 1964) = *Le istituzioni dell'Antico Testamento* (Torino: Marietti, 1964; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2022)**.
- E.M. Yamauchi – Marvin R. Wilson(eds.), *Dictionary of Daily Life in Biblical and Post-Biblical Antiquity* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2014-)

(Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2014²).

5. Vicino Oriente antico / Ancient Near East

5.0. Storia / History

- B.T. Arnold – B.A. Strawn(eds.), *The World around the Old Testament: The People and Places of the Ancient Near East* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2016).
- P.-A. Beaulieu, *A History of Babylon: 2200 BC-AD 75* (Blackwell History of the Ancient World; Chichester, UK – Weinheim – Singapore: Wiley Blackwell, 2018)
- P. Bordreuil – F. Briquel-Chatonnet – C. Michel, *Les débuts de l'histoire. Civilisations et cultures du Proche-Orient ancien* (Paris: Khéops, 2014).
- P. Briant, *Histoire de l'empire perse de Cyrus à Alexandre.* 2 vol. (Achaemenid History 10; Paris: Fayard, 1996) = *From Cyrus to Alexander: A History of the Persian Empire.* Translated by Peter T. Daniels (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2002).
- N. Grimal, *Histoire de l'Égypte ancienne* (Biographies Historiques; Paris: Arthème Fayard, 1988) = *A History of Ancient Egypt*. Translated by Ian Shaw (Oxford: Blackwell, 1992).
- L.W. King, *A History of Sumer and Akkad: An Account of the Early Races of Babylonia from Prehistoric Times to the Foundation of the Babylonian Monarchy* (A History of Babylonia and Assyria 1; London: Chatto & Windus, 1910).
- L.W. King, *A History of Babylon from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Persian Conquest* (A History of Babylonia and Assyria 2; London: Chatto & Windus, 1919).
- S.N. Kramer, *History Begins at Sumer: Thirty-nine Firsts in Man's Recorded History* (Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981, 1988).
- M. Liverani, *Assiria: la preistoria dell'imperialismo* (Roma – Bari: Laterza, 2017).
- W.H. Stiebing – S.N. Helft, *Ancient Near Eastern History and Culture* (New York – London: Routledge, 2002, ²2009, ³2018.
- M. Van de Mieroop, *A History of the Ancient Near East, ca. 3000-323 B.C.* (Blackwell History of the Ancient world; Malden, MA: Blackwell, 2004, ²2007, ³2016).
- M. Van de Mieroop, *A History of Ancient Egypt* (Blackwell History of the Ancient World; Chichester, UK – Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011).
- T. Wilkinson, *The Rise and Fall of Ancient Egypt: The History of a Civilisation from 3000 BC to Cleopatra* (London – New York: Bloomsbury, 2010).
- K.L. Younger, *A Political History of the Arameans: From the Origins to the End of Their Polities* (Archaeology and Biblical Studies 13; Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2016).

5.1. Religioni, società, cultura, letteratura, leggi – monografie e raccolte di testi / Religion, Society, Culture, Literature, Laws

- AA. VV., *L'Antico Testamento e le culture del tempo. Testi scelti.* A cura di C. Valentino (Studi e ricerche bibliche; Roma: Borla, 1990)**.
- J. Álvarez-Mon – G.P. Basello – Y. Wicks(eds.), *The Elamite World* (London – New York: Routledge, 2018).
- A. Barucq (e.a.), *Écrits de l'Orient ancien et sources bibliques* (Petite bibliothèque des sciences bibliques – AT 2; Paris: Desclée, 1986) = *Scritti dell'Antico Vicino Oriente e fonti bibliche* (Borla, 1988, Piccola enciclopedia biblica 2)

Piccola enciclopedia biblica 2).

- J. Briend – M.-J. Seux, *Textes du Proche-Orient ancien et histoire d'Israël* (Paris: Le Cerf, 1977).
- M. Cimosa, *L'ambiente storico-culturale delle Scritture Ebraiche* (La Bibbia nella nostra storia; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2000).
- M.D. Coogan, *Reader of Ancient Near Eastern Texts: Sources for the Study of the Old Testament* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012).
- H. Crawford(ed.), *The Sumerian World* (Routledge Worlds; London – New York: Routledge, 2013).
- C.S. Ehrlich (ed.), *From an Antique Land: An Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Literature* (Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2009).
- A. Ercolani – P. Xella, *La sapienza nel Vicino Oriente e nel Mediterraneo antichi. Antologia di testi* (Studi Superiori 849; Roma: Carocci Editore, 2013).
- L.H. Feldman – J.L. Kugel – L.H. Schiffman (eds.), *Outside the Bible*. 3 vols. (Ancient Jewish Writings Related to Scripture; Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press, 2013).
- S. Franke (Hrsg.), *Als die Götter Mensch waren. Eine Anthologie altorientalischer Literatur* (Darmstadt: Philipp von Zabern, 2015).
- J. González Echegaray (e.a.), *La Biblia en su entorno* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia 1; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1990) = *La Bibbia nel suo contesto* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 1; Brescia: Paideia, 1994)*.
- W.W. Hallo e.a. (eds.), *The Context of Scripture*. I. *Canonical Compositions from the Biblical World* (Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1997); II. *Monumental Inscriptions from the Biblical World* (Leiden: E.J. Brill, 2000); III. *Archival Documents from the Biblical World* (Leiden: E.J. Brill, 2002); IV. *Supplements* (Leiden – Boston, MA: E.J. Brill, 2017)**.
- C.B. Hays, *Hidden Riches: A Sourcebook for the Comparative Study of the Hebrew Bible and Ancient Near East* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2014).
- O. Kaiser (Hrsg.), *Texte aus der Umwelt des Alten Testamentes* I-III [TUAT] (Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1982-1997):
  – Band I: *Rechts- und Wirtschaftsurkunden – Historisch-chronologische Texte* (Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1982-1985).
  – Band II: *Religiöse Texte. Orakel, Rituale. Bau- und Votivinschriften. Lieder und Gebete* (Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1986-1991).
  – Band III: *Weisheitstexte, Mythen und Epen* (Gütersloh: G. Mohn: 1990-1995).
- B. Janowski – G. Wilhelm (Hrsg.); H. Freydank – K. Hecker – A. Jördens, *Texte zu Rechts- und Wirtschaftsleben* (TUAT – Neue Folge 1; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlag, 2004).
- B. Janowski – G. Wilhelm (Hrsg.); F. Breyer e.a., *Staatsverträge, Herrscherinschriften und andere Dokumente zur politischen Geschichte* (TUAT Neue Folge 2; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlag, 2005).
- B. Janowski – G. Wilhelm (Hrsg.); A. Berlejung e.a., *Briefe* (TUAT Neue Folge 3; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlag, 2006).
- B. Janowski – G. Wilhelm (Hrsg.); T. Abusch e.a., *Omina, Orakel, Rituale und Beschwörungen* (TUAT Neue Folge 4; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2008).
- B. Janowski – D. Schwemer (Hrsg.); B. Böck e.a., *Texte zur Heilkunde* (TUAT Neue Folge 5; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2010).
- B. Janowski – D. Schwemer (Hrsg.); D. Arpagaus e.a., *Grab-, Sarg-, Bau- und Votivinschriften* (TUAT Neue Folge 6; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2011).
- B. Janowski – D. Schwemer (Hrsg.); D. Arpagaus e.a. (Hrsg.), *Hymnen, Klagelieder und Gebete* (TUAT Neue Folge 7; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2013).

Neue Folge 1; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 2015).

- A. Lemaire, *Levantine Epigraphy and History in the Achaemenid Period (539-332 BCE)* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015).
- M. Liverani, *Antico Oriente: storia, società, economia* (Collezione storica; Roma – Bari: Laterza, 1988, ^{2}2011)*.
- M. Liverani, *Immaginare Babele. Due secoli di studi sulla città orientale antica* (Roma – Bari: Laterza, 2013) = *Imagining Babylon: The Modern Story of an Ancient City* (Studies in Ancient Near Eastern Records [SANER] 11; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2016) = *Imaginar Babel. Dos siglos de estudios sobre la ciudad oriental antigua* (Barcelona: Bellaterra, 2014).
- U. Manthe (Hg.), *Die Rechtskulturen der Antike. Vom Alten Orient bis zum Römischen Reich* (München: C.H. Beck Verlag, 2003, ^{2}2018)
- V.H. Matthews – D.C. Benjamin (eds.), *Old Testament Parallels: Laws and Stories from the Ancient Near East* (Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 1991, 1997, 2006).
- J.B. Pritchard, *Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament* (Princeton, NJ: University Press, ^{3}1969).
- J.B. Pritchard, *The Ancient Near East in Pictures Relating to the Old Testament* (Princeton, NJ: University Press, ^{2}1969).
- J.B. Pritchard, *The Ancient Near East: Supplementary Texts and Pictures Relating to the Old Testament* (Princeton, NJ: University Press, 1969) [supplementi alla prima edizione dei due volumi precedenti].
- M.T. Roth, *Law Collections from Mesopotamia and Asia Minor* (Writings from the Ancient World 6; Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1995)*.
- C. Saporetti, *Antiche Leggi. I "Codici" del Vicino Oriente Antico* (Orizzonti della storia; Milano: Rusconi Editore, 1998)*.
- J.M. Sasson (ed.), *Civilizations of the Ancient Near East*. 4 vols. (New York: Charles Scribner's Son, 1995).
- D.C. Snell, *Religions of the Ancient Near East* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010).
- K.L. Sparks, *Ancient Texts for the Study of the Hebrew Bible. A Guide to the Background Literature* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2005).
- K. van der Toorn, *God in Context: Selected Essays on Society and Religion in the Early Middle East* (FAT 123; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2018).
- M. Weippert (Hrsg.), *Historisches Textbuch zum Alten Testament* (Grundrisse zum Alten Testament 10; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2010).

5.1.1. Religioni del Medio Oriente antico / Religions of the Ancient Near East

- R. Albertz – R. Schmitt, *Family and Household Religion in Ancient Israel and the Levant* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2012).
- R. Albertz e.a. (eds.), *Family and Household Religion: Toward a Synthesis of Old Testament Studies, Archaeology, Epigraphy, and Cultural Studies* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2014).
- W. Beyerlin (Hrsg.), *Religionsgeschichtliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament* (ATD. Ergänzungsreihe 1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975, ^{2}1985) = *Near Eastern Religious Texts Relating to the Old Testament* (OTL; Philadelphia, PA: Westminster – London: SCM, 1978) = *Testi religiosi per lo studio dell'Antico Testamento* (AT – Supplementi 1; Brescia: Paideia, 1992).

- J. Bodel – S.M. Olyan (eds.), *Household and Family Religion in Antiquity* (The Ancient World Comparative Histories; Malden, MA – Oxford: Blackwell, 2008)

Comparative Histories; Malden, MA – Oxford: Blackwell, 2008).

- C. Bonnet – H. Niehr, *Religionen in der Umwelt des Alten Testaments.* II. *Phönizier, Punier, Aramäer* (Kohlhammer Studienbücher Theologie 4,2; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2010) = *La religion des Phéniciens et des Araméens. Dans le contexte de l'Ancien Testament* (Le monde de la Bible; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2014).
- H. Gunkel, *Babylonien und Israel. Der Einfluss Babyloniens auf die israelitische Religion* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1903) = K. Hanson (ed.), *Israel and Babylon: The Babylonian Influence on Israelite Religion* (Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2009).
- M. Hutter, *Religionen in der Umwelt des Alten Testaments I. Babylonier, Syrer, Perser* (Studienbücher Theologie 4,1; Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1996).
- H. Niehr, *Religionen in Israels Umwelt. Einführung in die nordwestsemitischen Religionen Syrien-Palästinas* (Die Neue Echter-Bible – Ergänzungsband zum Alten Testament 5; Würzburg: Echter Verlag 1998) = *Il contesto religioso dell'Israele antico. Introduzione alle religioni della Siria-Palestina*. Edizione italiana a cura di Paolo Merlo (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia. Supplementi 7; Brescia: Paideia, 2002).
- H. Ringgren, *Die Religionen des Alten Orients* (ATD. Ergänzungsreihe; Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979).
- K. van der Toorn, *Family Religion in Babylonia, Syria, and Israel: Continuity and Change in the Forms of Religious Life* (Studies in the History and Culture of the Ancient Near East 7; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996)*.
- P. Xella, *Religione e religioni in Siria-Palestina. Dall'Antico Bronzo all'epoca romana* (Roma: Carocci, 2007).

5.1.2. Raccolte di leggi del Medio Oriente antico / Law Collections from the Ancient Near East

- M.T. Roth, *Law Collections from Mesopotamia and Asia Minor* (Writings from the Ancient World 6; Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1995, ^{2}2000)*.
- C. Saporetti, *Antiche Leggi. I "Codici" del Vicino Oriente Antico* (Orizzonti della storia; Milano: Rusconi Editore, 1998)*
- R. Westbrook (ed.), *A History of Ancient Near Eastern Law I-II* (Handbook of Oriental Studies. I. The Near and Middle East 78.1-2; Leiden: Brill, 2003).

5.2. Mesopotamia, Elam, Persia / Mesopotamia, Elam, Persia

5.2.0. Introduzioni e manuali / Introductions and Manuals

5.2.0.1 Mesopotamia / Mesopotamia

- H. Crawford (ed.), *The Sumerian World* (Routledge Worlds; London – New York: Routledge, 2013).
- D. Charpin, *L'assyriologie* (Paris: Que sais-je ? / Humensis, 2023).
- S. Dalley, *The City of Babylon: A History, c. 2000 BC-AD 116* (Cambridge – New York: Cambridge University Press, 2021).
- J. Elayi, *L'empire assyrien. Histoire d'une grande civilisation de l'antiquité* (Paris: Perrin, 2021).
- E. Frahm (ed.), *A Companion to Assyria* (Blackwell Companions to the Ancient World. Ancient History; Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2017).
- J.-J. Glassner, *Chroniques mésopotamiennes* (La roue à livres 426; Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1993, ^{2}2023).
- A. Lenzi, *An introduction to Akkadian Literature: Contexts and Content* (University Park

- A. Lenzi, *An Introduction to Akkadian Literature: Contexts and Content* (University Park, Pennsylvania: Eisenbrauns, 2019).
- M. Liverani, *Immaginare Babele. Due secoli di studi sulla città orientale antica* (Roma – Bari: Laterza, 2013) = *Imagining Babylon: The Modern Story of an Ancient City.* (Studies in Ancient Near Eastern Records (SANER) 11; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2016) = *Imaginar Babel. Dos siglos de estudios sobre la ciudad oriental antigua* (Barcelona: Bellaterra, 2014).
- A.H. Podany, *The Ancient Near East: A Very Short Introduction*(Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2014).
-

5.2.0.2. Elam e Persia / Elam and Persia

- J. Álvarez-Mon – G.P. Basello – Y. Wicks(eds.), *The Elamite World* (London – New York: Routledge, 2018).
- J. Álvarez-Mon – Mark B. Garrison (eds.), *Elam and Persia* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2011).
- P. Briant, *Histoire de l'empire perse de Cyrus à Alexandre* (Achaemenid History 10; Paris: Fayard, 1996) = *From Cyrus to Alexander: A History of the Persian*. Translated by Peter T. Daniels (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2002; University Park, PA: Penn State University Press, 2021).
- P. Briant, *Kings, Countries, Peoples: Selected Studies on the Achaemenid Empire*. Translated by Amélie Kuhrt (Oriens et Occidens 26; Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2022).
- J. Curtis, *Ancient Persia* (London: British Museum, 1989, ^{2}2000).
- B. Jacobs – R. Rollinger (eds.), *A Companion to the Achaemenid Persian Empire.* 2 Vols. (Blackwell Companions to the Ancient World; Hoboken, NJ: Wiley Blackwell, 2021).
- J. Wiesehöfer, *Ancient Persia from 550 BC to 650 AD*. Translated by Azizeh Azodi (London: I.B. Tauris & Co, 1996).
- E.M. Yamauchi, *Persia and the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 1990)

5.2.1. Religione e testi religiosi / Religion and Religious Texts

- S. Dalley, *Myths from Mesopotamia* (Oxford Paperbacks; Oxford: University Press, 1992)*.
- S.N. Kramer – J. Bottéro, *Lorsque les dieux faisaient l'homme: mythologie mésopotamienne* (Bibliothèque des histoires; Paris: Gallimard, 1989) = *Uomini e dèi della Mesopotamia: alle origini della mitologia* (Torino: Einaudi, 1992)*.
- T.M. Oshima – S. Anthonioz, *Affronter le mal en Babylonie. Théodicées akkadiennes* (Littératures anciennes du Proche-Orient 23; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2023).
- G. Pettinato (a cura di), *La mitologia assiro babilonese* (Torino: UTET, 2005).
- G. Pettinato (a cura di), *Mitologia sumerica* (Torino: UTET, 2001).
- T.J. Schneider, *An Introduction to Ancient Mesopotamian Religion* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2011).
- J.-M. Seux, *Hymnes et prières aux dieux de Babylonie et d'Assyrie. Introduction, traduction et notes* (LAPO 8; Paris: Le Cerf, 1976).
- Ph. Talon – S. Anthonioz, *Enūma eliš, Lorsqu'en haut…. Textes édités, traduits et commentés* (Littératures anciennes du Proche-Orient; Paris: Cerf, 2019).

5.2.2. Raccole di leggi / Law Collections

- G. Cardascia, *Les lois assyriennes. Introduction, traduction et commentaire* (LAPO 2; Paris: Le Cerf, 1969).
- A. Finet, *Le code de Hammurapi. Introduction, traduction et annotation* (LAPO 6; Paris: Le Cerf

- A. Finet, *Le code de Hammurapi. Introduction, traduction et annotation* (LAPO 6; Paris, Le Cerf, ^{2}1983).
- M.T. Roth, *Law Collections from Mesopotamia and Asia Minor* (cf. *supra*)*.
- C. Saporetti, *Le leggi della Mesopotamia* (Studi e manuali di archeologia 2; Firenze: Le Lettere 1984).
- C. Saporetti, *Le leggi medio-assire* (Cybernetica Mesopotamica. Data Set: Cuneiform Texts 2; Malibu, CA: Undena 1979) = *The Middle-Assyrian Laws* (Graphemic Categorization 2; Malibu, CA: Undena, 1984).

5.2.3. Epistole e iscrizioni / Letters and Inscriptions

- J.-M. Durand, *Les documents épistolaires du palais de Mari.* Tome I-III (LAPO 16-18; Paris: Le Cerf, 1997-2000).
- J.-R. Kupper – E. Sollberger, *Inscriptions royales sumériennes et akkadiennes* (LAPO 3; Paris: Le Cerf, 1971).

5.2.4. Miti ed epopee / Myths and Epics

- S. Ermidoro, *Quando gli dei erano uomini: Atrahasis e la storia babilonese del genere umano* (Testi del Vicino Oriente antico. 2: Letterature mesopotamiche 9; Torino: Paideia, 2017).
- G. Gabriel, *enûma eliš – Weg zur einer globalen Weltordnung. Pragmatik, Struktur und Semantik des »Lieds auf Marduk«* (Orientalische Religionen in der Antike; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2014).
- A.R. George et al., *The Babylonian Gilgamesh Epic. Introduction, Critical Edition and Cuneiform Texts*. 2 Vol. (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003).
- Th.R. Kämmerer – K. A. Metzler (ed.), *Das babylonische Weltschöpfungsepos Enūma elîš* (AOAT 375; Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 2012).
- W.G. Lambert, *Babylonian Creation Myths* (Mesopotamian Civilizations 16; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2013).
- W.G. Lambert – A.R. Millard, *The Babylonian Story of the Flood with the Sumerian Flood Story by M. Civil* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969).
- S. Lombardo, *Gilgamesh* (Indiannapolis, IN: Hackett, 2019).
- J. Maier (ed.), *Gilgamesh: A Reader* (Wauconda, IL: Bulchazy – Carducci, 1997).
- C. Saporetti, *Ghilgames. Il primo eroe della storia* (Roma: La Lepre, 2018).
- Ph. Talon (ed.), *The Standard Babylonian Creation Myth: Enuma Elish*. Introduction, cuneiform text, transliteration, and sign list with a translation and glossary in French by Philippe Talon (State Archives of Assyria Cuneiform texts 4; Helsinki: The Neo-Assyrian Text Corpus Project, 2006).
- Ph. Talon – S. Anthonioz, *Enūma eliš, Lorsqu'en haut…. Textes édités, traduits et commentés* (Littératures anciennes du Proche-Orient 22; Paris: Cerf, 2019)..
- R.-J. Tournay – A. Shaffer, *L'épopée de Gilgamesh* (LAPO 15; Paris: Le Cerf, 1994).

5.2.5. Letteratura sapienziale / Wisdom Literature

- Y. Cohen, *Wisdom from the Late Bronze Age* (Writings from the Ancient World 34; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013).
- W.G. Lambert, *Babylonian Wisdom Literature* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1960).
- A. Rositani, *La letteratura sapienziale nell'antica Mesopotamia* (Milano: Le Monnier Università, 2021).

5.2.6. Letteratura profetica / Prophetic Literature

- C.E. Carter – M. Nissinen (eds.), *Images and Prophecy in the Ancient Eastern Mediterranean* (FRLANT 233; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2009).
- J.-G. Heintz, *Prophétisme et Alliance. Des Archives royales de Mari à la Bible hébraïque.* Recueil d'études édité par Stephan Lauber et Hans Ulrich Steymans (OBO 271; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht – Fribourg Suisse: Academic Press, 2015).
- M. Nissinen, *Prophets and Prophecy in the Ancient Near East* (SBLWAW 12; Atlanta, GA: SBL, 2003; Writings of the Ancient World 41; Atlanta, GA: SBL, ^{2}2019).
- M. Nissinen, *Prophecy in Ancient Near East and the Hebrew Bible* (BZAW 494; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2017).
- J. Stökl, *Prophecy in the Ancient Near East. A Philological and Sociological Comparison* (Culture and History of the Ancient Near East 56; Leiden: Brill, 2012).

5.2.7. Antologie

- B.R. Foster, *Before the Muses: An Anthology of Akkadian Literature* (Bethesda, MA: CDL Press, ^{3}2005).

5.3. Egitto / Egypt

- J.P. Allen, *The Ancient Egyptian Pyramid Texts* (Writings from the Ancient World 23; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2005, ^{2} 2015).
- P. Barguet, *Le livre des morts des anciens Égyptiens* (LAPO 1; Paris: Le Cerf, 1967).
- P. Barguet, *Les textes des sarcophages égyptiens du Moyen Empire* (LAPO 12; Paris: Le Cerf, 1986).
- A. Barucq – F. Daumas, *Hymnes et prières de l'Égypte ancienne* (LAPO 10; Paris: Le Cerf, 1980).
- J.C. Darnell – C.M. Darnell, *The Ancient Egyptian Netherworld Books* (Writings from the Ancient World; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018).
- M. Görg, *Religionen in der Umwelt des Alten Testaments III. Ägyptische Religion. Wurzeln – Wege – Wirkungen* (Studienbücher Theologie 4,3; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2007).
- J.-C. Goyon, *Rituels funéraires de l'ancienne Égypte* (LAPO 4; Paris: Le Cerf 1972).
- M. Lichtheim, *Ancient Egyptian Literature*. *A Book of Readings*. I: *The Old and Middle Kingdoms*. II: *The New Kingdom*. III: *The Late Period* (Berkeley – Los Angeles – London: University of California Press, 1976, 1979, 1980).
- A.B. Lloyd (ed.), *A Companion to Ancient Egypt* (Blackwell Companions to the Ancient World. Ancient History; Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2010).
- A. Roccati, *La littérature historique sous l'Ancien Empire égyptien* (LAPO 11; Paris: Le Cerf, 1982).
- A. Roccati, *Sapienza egizia. La letteratura educativa in Egitto durante il II. Millennio a.C.* (Testi del Vicino Oriente antico. Letteratura egiziana classica 4; Brescia: Paideia, 1994)*.
- E. Teeter, *Religion and Ritual in Ancient Egypt* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2011).

5.4. El-Amarna / El-Amarna

- W.L. Moran e.a., *Les lettres d'El-Amarna. Correspondance diplomatique du Pharaon* (LAPO 13; Paris: Le Cerf, 1987) = *The Amarna Letters* (Baltimore, MD – London: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1992).
- M. Liverani (a cura di), *Le lettere di el-Amarna*. 1. Le lettere dei "Piccoli Re" – 2. Le lettere dei "Grandi Re" (Testi del Vicino Oriente antico; Brescia: Paideia Editrice, 1998).

5.5. Ugarit / Ugarit

- A. Caquot – M. Sznycer – A. Herdner, *Textes ougaritiques.* Tome I: *Mythes et légendes. Introduction, traduction et commentaire* (LAPO 7; Paris: Le Cerf, 1974).
- A. Cacquot – J.-M. de Tarragon – J.-L. Cunchillos, *Textes ougaritiques*. Tome II: *Textes rituels, rituels, correspondance* (LAPO 14; Paris: Le Cerf, 1989).
- M.D. Coogan – M.S. Smith (eds.), *Stories from Ancient Canaan* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1978, ^{2}2012).
- G. del Olmo Lete, *Mitos y leyendas de Canaan según la tradición de Ugarit* (Institución San Jerónimo. Fuentes de la ciencia bíblica 1; Madrid: Ediciones Cristiandad, 1981).
- G. Garbini, *Il poema di Baal di Ilumilku* (Studi biblici 176; Brescia: Paideia, 2014).
- J. Gibson, *Canaanite Myths and Legends* (Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1977).
- S. Lackenbacher, *Textes akkadiens d'Ugarit. Textes provenant des vingt-cinq premières campagnes* (LAPO; Paris: Le Cerf, 2002).
- V. Matoïan (éd.), *Ougarit, un anniversaire. Bilans et recherches en cours* (Ras Shamra-Ougarit 28; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2021).
- V. Matoïan – M. Al-Maqdissi – Y. Calvet (éd.), *Études ougaritiques.* II (Ras Shamra-Ougarit 20; Leuven – Paris – Walpole, MA: Peeters, 2012).
- V. Matoïan – M. Al-Maqdissi (éd.), *Études ougaritiques.* III (Ras Shamra-Ougarit 21; Leuven – Paris – Walpole, MA: Peeters, 2013).
- V. Matoïan – M. Al-Maqdissi (éd.), *Études ougaritiques.* IV (Ras Shamra-Ougarit 24; Leuven – Paris – Walpole, MA: Peeters, 2016).
- S.B. Parker (ed.), *Ugaritic Narrative Poetry* (Writings from the Ancient World 9; Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1997).
- M.S. Smith – W.T. Pitard, *The Ugaritic Baal Cycle.* V. 1: *Introduction with Text, Translation and Commentary of KTU 1.1-1.2.* Vol. 2: *Introduction with Text, Translation and Commentary of KTU/CAT 1.3-1.4* (SVT 55, 114; Leiden: Brill, 1994, 2009).
- N. Wyatt, *Religious Texts from Ugarit. The Words of Ilimilku and his Colleagues* (The Biblical Seminar 53; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1998).
- M. Yon – D. Arnaud (éd.), *Études ougaritiques.* I: *Travaux 1985-1995* (Ras Shamra-Ougarit 14; Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les Civilisations, 2001).

5.6. Gli Ittiti / The Hittites

- G. Beckman, *Hittite Diplomatic Texts* (SBL Writings from the Ancient World Series 7; Atlanta, Ga: Scholars Press, 1996, ^{2}1999).
- A. Bernabé – J.A. Alvarez Pedrosa, *Historia y leyes de los hititas* (Madrid: Akal, 2000).
- T. Bryce, *The Kingdom of the Hittites* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005).
- F. Cimok (ed.), *The Hittites and Hattusa* (Istanbul: A Turizm Yayinlari, 2008).
- B.J. Collins, *The Hittites and Their World* (Society of Biblical Literature Archaeology and Biblical Studies 7; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2007)*.
- S. De Martino, *Gli Ittiti* (Roma: Carocci, 2003).
- S. De Martino, *Da Kussara a Karkemish. Storia del regno ittita* (Vicchio [Firenze]: LoGisma, 2016).
- E. Devecchi (ed.), *Trattati internazionali ittiti* (Testi del Vicino Oriente Antico 4.4: Lettura dell'Asia Minore 4; Brescia: Paideia, 2015).
- J.V. García Trabazo, *Textos religiosos hititas. Mitos plegarias y rituales*. Edición bilingue (Madrid: Trotta, 2002).

Trotta, 2002).
- O. Gurney, *The Hittites* (London – New York: Penguin, 1990).
- V. Haas, *Die hethitische Literatur. Texte, Stilistik, Motive* (Berlin – New York: de Gruyter, 2006).
- V. Haas – H. Koch, *Religionen des Alten Orients. Hethiter und Iran* (Grundrisse zum Alten Testament 1,1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011).
- H.A. Hoffner, *Hittite Myths* (SBL Writings from the Ancient World 2; Atlanta, GA 1990, ^{2}1998).
- H.A. Hoffner, *The Laws of the Hittites. A Critical Edition* (Documenta et Monumenta Orientis Antiqui 23; Leiden: Brill, 1997)
- H.A. Hoffner, *Letters from the Hittite Kingdom* (Writings from the Ancient World Society of Biblical Literature 15; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009).
- F. Imparati, *Le leggi ittite* (Incunabula greca 7; Roma: Ateneo, 1964).
- H. Klengel, *Geschichte des hethitischen Reiches* (Leiden: Brill, 1998).
- R. Lebrun, *Hymnes et prières hittites* (Homo religiosus 4; Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1980).
- J.L. Miller, *Royal Hittite Instructions and Related Administrative Texts* (Writings from the Ancient World 31; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013).
- A. Mouton (éd.), *Rites, mythes et prières hittites* (LAPO 21; Paris: Cerf, 2016).
- I. Singer, *The Hittites and their Civilization* (Yerushalayim: Mosad Bialik, 2009).

5.7. Testi aramaici / Aramaic Texts

- J.A. Fitzmyer – D.J. Harrington, *A Manual of Palestinian Aramaic Texts (Second Century B.C. – Second Century A.D.)* (BibOr 34; Rome: PIB Press, 1978).
- P. Grelot, *Documents araméens d'Égypte. Introduction, traduction, présentation* (LAPO 5; Paris: Le Cerf, 1972).
- B. Porten, *The Elephantine Papyri in English. Three Millennia of Cross-Cultural Continuity and Change* (Documenta et monumenta orientis antiqui 22; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, ^{2}2011)

5.8. Testi ebraici non biblici / Non-Biblical Hebrew Texts

- F.W. Dobbs-Allsopp et al., *Hebrew Inscriptions. Texts from the Biblical Period of the Monarchy with Concordance* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2005).
- J.M. Lindenberger, *Ancient Aramaic and Hebrew Letters* (Atlanta, GA 1994).
- A. Lemaire, *Inscriptions hébraïques*. Tome I: *Les ostraca. Introduction, traduction, commentaire* (LAPO 9; Paris: Le Cerf, 1977).
- J. Renz – W. Roellig, *Handbuch der althebräischen Epigraphik*. 3 Bde. (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1995-2003).

5.9. I Fenici / The Phoenicians

- C. Bonnet, *I Fenici* (Parma: Carocci editore, 2004).
- M. Edrey, *Phoenician Identity in Context: Material Cultural "Koiné" in the Iron Age Levant* (Alter Orient und Altes Testament 469; Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 2019).
- J. Elayi, *Histoire de la Phénicie* (Paris: Perrin, 2013) = *The History of Phoenicia*. Translated by Andrew Plummer (Atlanta, GA: Lockwood Press, 2018).
- A. Ercolani – P. Xella, with U. Livadiotti and V. Melchiorri (eds.), *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Phoenician Culture* (Leuven: Peeters, 2018-)

Phoenician Culture (Leuven: Peeters, 2018*).*

- G. Garbini, *I fenici. Storia e religione* (Istituto Universitario Orientale. Dipartimento di Studi Asiatici. Series Minor 11; Napoli : Intercontinentalia, 1980).
- G. Garbini, *La religione dei Fenici in occidente* (Studi semitici. Nuova serie 12; Roma: Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1994).
- C. López-Ruiz – B.R. Doak(eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Phoenician and Punic Mediterranean* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2019).
  C. López-Ruiz, *Phoenicians and the Making of the Mediterranean* (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2021).
- G. Markoe, *Phoenicians* (London: British Museum Press, 2000).
- S. Moscati (ed.), *I Fenici* (Milano: Bompiani, 1988).
- S. Moscati, *Il mondo dei Fenici* (Il Portolano 18; Milano: Il Saggiatore, 1966).
- S. Moscati, *Chi furono i Fenici. Identità storica e culturale di un popolo protagonista dell'antico mondo* (Torino: Società Editrice Internazionale, 1992).
- S. Moscati, *Scritti fenici minori* (Roma: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 1988).
- I. Oggiano – T. Pedrazzi, *La Fenicia in età persiana : un ponte tra il mondo iranico e il Mediterraneo* (Pisa – Roma: F. Serra, 2013).
- H. Sader, *The History and Archaeology of Phoenicia* (SBL Archaeology and Biblical Studies 25; Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2019).
- J.A. Zamora (ed.), *El hombre fenicio. Estudios y materiales* (Serie Arqueológica 9; Roma: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2003).

6. Libri pseudepigrafici e letteratura apparentata/ Old Testament Pseudepigrapha and related literature

- R. Bauckham – J. Davila – A. Panayotov, *Old Testament Pseudepigrapha: More Noncanonical Scriptures.* Volume 1 (Grand Rapids, MI – Cambridge, UK: Eerdmans, 2013).
- J.H. Charlesworth, *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha. Volume 1: Apocalyptic Literature and Testaments* (ABRL; New York: Doubleday, 1983).
- J.H. Charlesworth, *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha. Volume 2: Expansions of the "Old Testaments" and Legends, Wisdom and Philosophical Literature, Prayers, Psalms and Odes, Fragments of the Judeo-Hellenistic Works* (ABRL; New York: Doubleday, 1985).
- C.A. Evans – H.D. Zacharias, *Old Testament Pseudepigrapha Greek and English* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2015).
- L.H. Feldman – J.L. Kugel – L.H. Schiffman (eds.), *Outside the Bible: Ancient Jewish Writing Related to Scripture* (Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, 2013).
- Tigchelaar, E. (ed.), *Old Testament Pseudepigrapha and the Scriptures* (BETL 270; Leuven: Peeters 2014).

VI. INTRODUZIONI ALL'AT / INTRODUCTIONS TO THE OLD TESTAMENT

1. Introduzioni per principianti / Introductions for Beginners

- C. Barth, *God with Us. A Theological Introduction to the Old Testament* (ed. G. Bromily) (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1991).

- J. Barton, *What is the Bible?* (London: SPCK, 1991, 1997, 2009)**.
- J. Barton, *A History of the Bible: The Book and Its Faiths* (London: Penguin Books, 2020)

- J. Barton, *A History of the Bible: The Book and its Faiths* (London: Penguin Books, 2020).
- G. Billon, *Introduction à l'Ancien Testament* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 2018)= *Introduzione all'Antico Testamento* (Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2019).
- G. Billon – Ph. Gruson, *Pour lire l'Ancien Testament. Le Premier Testament par les textes* (Paris: Le Cerf, 2007).
- M.Z. Brettler, *How to Read the Bible* (Philadelphia, PA: The Jewish Publication Society, 2005)**.
- W. Brueggemann, *An Introduction to the Old Testament. The Canon and Christian Imagination* (Louisville, KY – London: Westminster John Knox, 2003, ^{2}2012) = *Introduzione all'Antico Testamento. Il canone e l'immaginazione cristiana* (Strumenti 21; Torino: Claudiana, 2005)**.
- P. Capelli – G. Menestrina (ed.), *Vademecum per il lettore della Bibbia* (Brescia: Morcelliana, 1997, ^{2}2017).
- E. Charpentier, *Pour lire l'Ancien Testament* (Paris: Le Cerf, 1981) = *How to Read the Old Testament* (London: SCM Press, 1982) = *Para leer el Antiguo Testamento* (Estella: Verbo Divino, 1981) = *Per leggere l'Antico Testamento* (Roma: Borla, 1982, 1990)**.
- J.J. Collins, *Introduction to the Hebrew Bible* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2004).
- J.J. Collins, *Introduction to the Hebrew Bible and Deutero-Canonical Books* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, ^{2}2014, ^{3}2018).
- J.J. Collins, *A Short Introduction to the Hebrew Bible* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2007).
- J.J. Collins, *A Short Introduction to the Hebrew Bible and Deutero-Canonical Books* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, ^{2}2014).
- M.D. Coogan, *A Brief Introduction to the Old Testament: The Hebrew Bible in Its Context* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2009).
- M.D. Coogan, *The Bible: What Everyone Needs to Know* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2021).
- R.B. Coote – M.P. Coote, *Power, Politics and the Making of the Bible: An Introduction* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1990).
- R. Davidson, *A Beginner's Guide to the Old Testament* (Edinburgh: St Andrew, 1992)**.
- G.W. Dawes, *Introduction to the Bible* (New Collegeville Bible Commentary; Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 2007).
- K.J. Dell, *Opening the Old Testament: An Introductory Handbook* (Oxford: Blackwell, 2008).
- M. Duggan, *The Consuming Fire: A Christian Introduction to the Old Testament* (San Francisco: Ignatius, 1991).
- C. Gilbert, *A Complete Introduction to the Bible* (New York: Paulist, 2009).
- M.J. Gorman (ed.), *Scripture and Its Interpretation: A Global, Ecumenical Introduction to the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2017).
- S.L. Gravett et al., *An Introduction to the Hebrew Bible: A Thematic Approach* (Louisville, KY – London: Westminster John Knox, 2008).
- J.H. Hayes – C.R. Holladay, *Biblical Exegesis: A Beginner's Handbook* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1983, ^{2}1987, ^{3}2007, ^{4}2022)*.
- J.L. Kugel, *How to Read the Bible: A Guide to Scripture, Then and Now* (New York: Free Press, 2007).
- R. Kugler, *Introduction to the Bible* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2009).
- D.R. Law, *Historical Critical Method: A Guide for the Perplexed* (Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 2012).
- Ch. Levin, *Das Alte Testament* (Munich: Beck, 2001, ^{5}2018) = *Introduzione all'Antico Testamento*. A cura di Flavio Dalla Vecchia (L'Antico Testamento commentato; Brescia: Morcelliana, 2004) = *The Old Testament: A Brief Introduction*. Translated by Margaret Kohl (Princeton N.J: Princeton

Old Testament. A Brief Introduction. Translated by Margaret Kohl (Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press, 2005).

- V.H. Matthews, *Studying the Ancient Israelites: A Guide to Sources and Methods* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2007).
- V.H. Matthews – J.C. Moyer, *The Old Testament. Text and Context* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 1997, [2]2005, [3]2012)*.
- A.B. Mickelsen – A.M. Mickelsen, *Understanding Scripture. How to Read and Study the Bible* (Revised Edition) (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers, 1982, [2]1992).
- M. Priotto, *Il libro della Parola. Introduzione alla Scrittura* (Graphè; Torino: Elledici, 2016).
- J.W. Rogerson, *Introduction to the Bible* (London: Penguin, 1999; London – Oakville, CT: Equinox Publishing, [2]2005, [3]2012) = *Una Introducción a la Bíblia* (Paidós orígenes 12; Barcelona: Paidós, 2000).
- K. Schmid, *Die Bibel. Entstehung, Geschichte, Auslegung* (C.H. Beck Wissen in der Beck'schen Reihe 2928; München: C.H. Beck, 2021).
- K. Schmid – J. Schröter, *Die Entstehung der Bibel. Von den ersten Texten zu den heiligen Schriften* (München: C.H. Beck, 2019, [3]2020) = *The Making of the Bible: From the First Fragments to Sacred Scripture*. Translated by Peter Lewis (Cambridge, MA – London: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2021).
- J.L. Sicre Díaz, *Introducción al Antiguo Testamento* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1992).
- J.L. Ska, *L'Antico Testamento spiegato a chi ne sa poco o niente* (Guida alla Bibbia; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2011) = *Introducción al Antiguo Testamento* (Presencia Teológica; Santander: Sal Terrae, 2012) = *L'Ancien Testament à ceux qui n'y comprennent rien ou presque* (Paris: Bayard Presse, 2012) = *A Basic Guide to the Old Testament* (Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 2018).
- J.L. Ska, *Antico Testamento.* 1. *Introduzione* (Fondamenta. Biblioteca di Scienze Religiose; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2015).
- J.L. Ska, *Antico Testamento.* 2. *Temi e letture* (Fondamenta. Biblioteca di Scienze Religiose; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2015). Traduzioni:
- J.L. Ska, *Compendio de Antiguo Testamento. Introducción, temas y lecturas* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2017); *Antigo Testamento.* 2 vol. 1. *Introdução*. Tradução de Silvana Cobucci Leite. 2. *Temas e leituras*. Tradução de Renato Adriano Pezenti (Petrópolis: Editora Vozes, 2018).
- J. Taylor, *As it is Written: An Introduction to the Bible* (New York – Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press 1987).
- J. Vázquez Allegue, *Guía de la Biblia. Introducción general a la Sagrada Escritura* (El mundo de la Biblia; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2019.
- K. Vermeulen – E.R. Hayes, *How We Read the Bible: A Guide to Scripture's Style and Meaning* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2022).
- H. Wansbrough, *SPCK Bible Guide: An Illustrated Survey of All the Books of the Bible: Their Contents, Themes and Teachings* (London: SPCK, 2013) = *Der Bibel-Guide* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Bibelgesellschaft, 2014).

2. Introduzioni per progrediti / Introductions for Advanced StudentsK. Vermeulen – E.R. Hayes, *How We Read the Bible: A Guide to Scripture's Style and Meaning* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2022)

- B.W. Anderson, *Understanding the Old Testament* (Englewood Cliffs, NH: Prentice Hall, [3]1975) = *The Living World of the Old Testament* (London: Longman, 1975, [4]1986)*

Living World of the Old Testament (London: Longman, 1973; ¹⁶1988)*.
- J. Barton (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Biblical Interpretation* (Cambridge: University Press, 1998).
- J. Barton (ed.), *The Biblical World*. 2 vol. (London – New York: Routledge, 2002).
- U. Becker, *Exegese des Alten Testaments. Ein Methoden- und Arbeitsbuch* (UTB 2664; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2005).
- G. Bellia, *Il contesto umano della parola: per un'interpretazione integrata delle Scritture* (Guida alla Bibbia; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2012).
- L. Boadt, *Reading the Old Testament. An Introduction* (New York – Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 1984); second edition. Revised and updated by R. Clifford and D. Harrington (New York – Mahwah, NJ: ²2012).
- A.F. Campbell, *The Study Companion to Old Testament Literature. An Approach to the Writings of the Pre-exilic and Exilic Israel* (Old Testament Studies; Wilmington, DE: Michael Glazier = Collegeville, MN: The Liturgical Press, 1989)**.
- I. Carbajosa, *De la fe nace la exégesis. La interpretación de la Escritura a la luz de la historia de la investigación sobre el Antiguo Testamento* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estrella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2011).
- D.M. Carr, *The Formation of the Hebrew Bible: A New Reconstruction* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).
- D.M. Carr, *The Hebrew Bible: A Contemporary Introduction to the Christian Old Testament and the Jewish Tanakh* (Chichester, West Sussex – Hoboken, NJ: Wiley Blackwell, 2021)
- D.M. Carr – C.M. Conway, *An Introduction to the Bible: Sacred Texts And Imperial Contexts* (Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 2010).
- H. Cazelles (éd.), *Introduction à la Bible. Édition nouvelle*. Tome II: *Introduction critique à l'Ancien Testament* (Paris: Desclée, 1973) = *Introducción Crítica al Antiguo Testamento* (Barcelona: Herder, 1981).
- B.S. Childs, *Introduction to the Old Testament as Scripture* (OTL; London: SCM – Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press, 1979, 1983).
- M.D. Coogan, *The Old Testament: A Historical and Literary Introduction to the Hebrew Scriptures* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2006, 2010)*.
- W. Dietrich (ed.), *Die Welt der Hebräischen Bibel. Umfeld – Inhalte – Grundthemen* (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2017).
- I. de Hulster – B.A. Strawn (eds.), *Iconographic Exegesis of the Hebrew Bible/Old Testament: An Introduction to Its Theory, Method, and Practice* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015).
- O. Eißfeldt, *Einleitung in das Alte Testament unter Einschluß der Apokryphen und Pseudepigraphen sowie der apokryphen- und pseudepigraphenartigen Qumran-Schriften*. 4 Bände. (Neue theologische Grundrisse; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, ³1964) = *The Old Testament: An Introduction Including the Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, and also the Works of Similar Type from Qumran* (New York – Evanston, IL: Harper & Row, 1965) = *Introduzione all'Antico Testamento* (4 volumi) (Brescia: Paideia, 1970-1984).
- R. Fabris e.a., *Introduzione generale alla Bibbia* (Logos – Corso di studi biblici 1; Leumann [TO]: Elle Di Ci, 1994)*.
- J.Ch. Gertz – K. Schmid – M. Witte (Hrsg.), *Grundinformation Altes Testament* (UTB 2745; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006) = *T&T Clark Handbook of the Old Testament: An Introduction to the Literature, Religion and History of the Old Testament* (London: T&T Clark, 2012)

Literature, Religion and History of the Old Testament (London: T&T Clark, 2012).
- J.E. Goldingay, *An Introduction to the Old Testament: Exploring Text, Approaches & Issues* (Downers Grove, IL – Leicester, UK: InterVarsity Press, 2015).
- A. Grabner-Haider (Hrsg.), *Kulturgeschichte der Bibel* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007).
- M.W. Hamilton, *A Theological Introduction to the Old Testament* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2018).
- R.L. Hubbard – J.A. Dearman, *Introducing the Old Testament* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2018).
- C. Hupping, (ed.), *The Jewish Bible: A JPS Guide* (Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 2008).
- H. Jagersma – M. Vervenne (eds.), *Inleiding in het Oude Testament* (Kampen: J.H. Kok, 1992).
- O. Kaiser, *Einleitung in das Alte Testament. Eine Einführung in ihre Ergebnisse und Probleme* (Gütersloh: G. Mohn, [5]1984).
- R.G. Kratz, *Die Komposition der Erzählenden Bücher des Alten Testaments. Grundwissen der Bibelkritik* (UTB 2157; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000) = *The Composition of the Narrative Books of the Old Testament* (London – New York: T&T Clark, 2005).
- R.G. Kratz, *Historisches und biblisches Israel. Drei Üblicke zum Alten Testament* (Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2013).
- V. Mannucci, *Bibbia come parola di Dio. Introduzione generale alla Sacra Scrittura* (Strumenti 17; Brescia: Queriniana, [5]1985, [6]2016)*.
- P. Merlo (ed.), *L'Antico Testamento*. *Introduzione storico-letteraria* (Roma: Carocci, 2008).
- C. Murilo Dias da Silva, *Metodologia de exegese bíblica* (Ciências Bíblicas; São Paulo: Paulinas, 2000, [2]2022).
- M. Nobile, *Introduzione all'Antico Testamento. La letteratura veterotestamentaria* (Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 1995, [2]2011).
- R. Rendtorff, *Das Alte Testament. Eine Einführung* (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, [3]1988) = *The Old Testament. An Introduction* (London: SCM – Philadelphia: Westminster, 1985) = *Introduzione all'Antico Testamento. Storia, vita sociale e letteratura d'Israele in epoca biblica* (Piccola biblioteca teologica 22; Torino: Claudiana, 1990) = *Introduction à l'Ancien Testament* (Paris: Le Cerf, 1989).
- J.W. Rogerson, *Introduction to the Bible* (London: Penguin, 1999; Sheffield: Equinox Publishing, [2]2005, [3]2012) = *Una Introducción a la Bíblia* (Paidós orígenes 12; Barcelona: Paidós, 2000).
- J.W. Rogerson – Ph.R. Davies, *The Old Testament World* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989; London – New York: T&T Clark, [2]2005).
- J.W. Rogerson – J.M. Lieu (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Biblical Studies* (Oxford – New York, Oxford Universty Press, 2006)**.
- Th. Römer – J.-D. Macchi – Ch. Nihan (éd.), *Introduction à l'Ancien Testament* (Genève: Labor et Fides, 2004, [2]2009) = *Guida di lettura dell'Antico Testamento* (Bologna: Dehoniane, 2007) = *Introducción al Antiguo Testamento* (Bilbao: Desclée de Brouwer, 2008) = *Einleitung in das Alte Testament. Die Bücher der Hebräischen Bibel und die alttestamentlichen Schriften der katholischen, protestantischen und orthodoxen Kirchen* (Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2013).
- K. Schmid, *Literaturgeschichte des Alten Testaments: Eine Einführung* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2008) = *Old Testament: A Literary History* (Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fortress, 2012) = *Historia literaria del Antiguo Testamento. Una introducción*. Traducción José María Ábrego de Lacy (Madrid: Editorial Trotta, 2019).
- W.H. Schmidt, *Einführung in das Alte Testament* (Berlin – New York: W. de Gruyter, [4]1989, [5]1995) = *Introduction to the Old Testament* (London: SCM, 1984).
- R. Smend, *Die Entstehung des Alten Testaments* (Theologische Wissenschaft 1; Stuttgart: W.

- R. Smend, *Die Entstehung des Alten Testaments* (Theologische Wissenschaft 1; Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1978, [4]1989) = *La formazione dell'Antico Testamento*. Edizione italiana a cura di Bruno Chiesa (Letture bibliche 8; Brescia: Paideia, 1993).
- J.A. Soggin, *Introduzione all'Antico Testamento. Dalle origini alla chiusura del Canone alessandrino* (Biblioteca di cultura religiosa 14; Brescia: Paideia, [4]1987) = *Introduction to the Old Testament. From its Origins to the Closing of the Alexandrian Canon* (London: SCM – Philadelphia: Westminster, [3]1989)**.
- T.C. Vriezen – A.S. van der Woude, *Ancient Israelite and Early Jewish Literature* (Leiden – Boston: Brill, 2005).
- E. Zenger (Hrsg.), *Einleitung in das Alte Testament* (Studienbücher Theologie 1,1; Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1995, [2]1996, [3]1998, [4]2004, [5]2005, [6]2006, [8]2012) = *Introduzione all'Antico Testamento*. Traduzione di F. della Vecchia (Brescia: Queriniana, 2005) = *Introduçaõ ao Antigo Testamento* (Bíblica Loyola 36; São Paulo 2003)**.

VII. PENTATEUCO / PENTATEUCH

1. Introduzioni, opere basilari e commentari a tutti i libri / Introductions, Basic Books, Commentaries on the Pentateuch

- T.D. Alexander – D.W. Baker, *Dictionary of the Old Testament: Pentateuch* (Leicester – Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity, 2003).
- B.A. Anderson, *An Introduction to the Study of the Pentateuch* (T&T Clark Approaches to Biblical Studies; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).
- J.S. Baden – J. Stackert (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Pentateuch* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2021).
- J. Barton – J. Muddiman (eds.), *The Pentateuch* (The Oxford Bible Commentary; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010).
- J. Blenkinsopp, *The Pentateuch. An Introduction to the First Five Books of the Bible* (AB Reference Library; New York – London: Doubleday, 1992) = *Il Pentateuco. Introduzione ai primi cinque libri della Bibbia*. Traduzione di Simone Venturini. Edizione italiana a cura di Antonio Nepi (Biblioteca biblica; Brescia: Queriniana, 1996) = *El Pentateuco. Introducción a los cinco primeros libros de la Biblia*. Traducción del inglés: José Luis Sicre Díaz (Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 1999)**.
- G. Borgonovo (ed.), *Torah e storiografie dell'Antico Testamento* (Logos: corso di studi biblici 2; Leumann [Torino]: Elledici, 2012).
- A.F. Campbell – M.A. O'Brien, *Sources of the Pentateuch. Texts, Introductions, Annotations* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1993)**.
- A. de Pury (éd.), *Le Pentateuque en question. Les origines et la composition des cinq premiers livres de la Bible à la lumière des recherches récentes* (Le Monde de la Bible; Genève: Labor et Fides, 1989, [2]1991, [3]2002)*.
- T.B. Dozeman, *The Pentateuch: Introducing the Torah* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2017).
- D.V. Edelman – P.R. Davies – C. Nihan – T. Römer, *Opening the Books of Moses* (Sheffield – Bristol, CN: Equinox, 2012) = *Clés pour le Pentateuque. État de la recherche et thèmes fondamentaux* (Le Monde de la Bible 65 ; Genève : Labor et Fides, 2013).
- T.C. Eskenazi – A.L. Weiss (eds.), *The Torah: A Women's Commentary* (New York: URJ; Women of Reformed Judaism, 2008).
- I. Finkelstein – Th. Römer, *Aux origines de la Torah. Nouvelles rencontres, nouvelles perspectives*

- I. Finkelstein – Th. Römer, *Aux origines de la Torah. Nouvelles rencontres, nouvelles perspectives* (Paris: Bayard Presse, 2019).
- T.E. Fretheim, *The Pentateuch* (Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 1996).
- G. Galvagno – F. Giuntoli, *Dai frammenti alla storia. Introduzione al Pentateuco* (Graphè; Torino: Elledici, 2014).
- F. García López, *El Pentateuco. Introducción a la lectura de los cinco primeros libros de la Biblia* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia; Estella [Navarra] 2003) = *Il Pentateuco. Introduzione alla lettura dei primi cinque libri della Bibbia* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 3/1; Brescia: Paideia, 2004) = *Comment lire le Pentateuque* (Le Monde de la Bible 53; Genève: Labor et Fides 2005).
- R.G. Kratz, *Die Komposition der erzählenden Bücher des Alten Testaments. Grundwissen der Bibelkritik* (UTB für Wissenschaft; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000) = *The Composition of the Narrative Books of the Old Testament* (London – New York: T&T Clark, 2005).
- L. Lepore, *Alle origini del Pentateuco. Lineamenti per una storia della letteratura classica del popolo ebraico* (Bibbia e Oriente. Supplementi; Bornato in Franciacorta [BS]: Sardini, 2013).
- T.W. Mann, *The Book of the Torah: The Narrative Integrity of the Pentateuch* (Atlanta, GA: John Knox Press, 1988).
- E.W. Nicholson, *The Pentateuch in the Twentieth Century. The Legacy of Julius Wellhausen* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1998).
- E. Otto, *Das Gesetz des Mose* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2007).
- E. Otto, *Die Tora. Studien zum Pentateuch. Gesammelte Aufsätze* (BZAR 9; Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2009).
- A. Rofé, *Introduction to the Composition of the Pentateuch* (The Biblical Seminar 58; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1999) = *La composizione del Pentateuco. Un'introduzione* (Studi biblici 35; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 1999).
- A. Rofé, *Introduzione alla lettura della Bibbia ebraica.* Vol. 1: *Pentateuco e libri storici*. (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 48; Brescia: Paideia, 2011).
- J.L. Ska, *Introduzione alla lettura del Pentateuco* (Studi biblici; Roma: Edizioni Dehoniane, $^{1-2}$1998; Bologna; Edizioni Dehoniane, ^{3}2000, ^{4}2001; Nuova Edizione Gold; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2022) = *Introduction à la lecture du Pentateuque. Clés pour l'interprétation des cinq premiers livres de la Bible* (Le livre et le rouleau 5; Bruxelles: Éditions Lessius – Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 2000) = *Introducción a la lectura del Pentateuco. Llaves para la interpretación de los cinco primeros libros de la Biblia* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2001) = traduzione in coreano da Johan Yeong Sik Pahk (Seoul: Saint Pauls, 2001) = *Introdução à la leitura do Pentateuco. Chaves para a interpretação dos cinco primeiros livros da Bíblia* (Bíblica Loyola 37; São Paulo: Edições Loyola, 2003) = *Introduction to Reading the Pentateuch* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2006) = traduzione in cinese / Chinese translation (Hong Kong: Catholic Truth Society, 2011).
- J.L. Ska, *Il cantiere del Pentateuco. .* 1. *Problemi di composizione e di interpretazione.* 2. *Aspetti letterari e teologici* (Collana Biblica; Bologna, Edizioni Dehoniane, 2013) = *El Pentateuco, un filón inagotable. Problemas de composición y de interpretación. Aspectos literarios y teológicos* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2015) = *Le chantier du Pentateuque* (Bruxelles: Lessius, 2016) = *El canterio do Pentateuco. Problemas de composição e di interpretação. Aspectos leterarios e teologicos* (São Paulo: Paulinas, 2016).
- M.A. Sweeney, *The Pentateuch* (Core Biblical Series; Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 2017).
- R.N. Whybray, *The Making of the Pentateuch. A Methodological Study* (JSOTS 53; Sheffield: Academic Press: 1987)

Academic Press: 1987).

- R.N. Whybray, *Introduction to the Pentateuch* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1995).

2. Singoli libri / Individual Books

2.1. Genesi / Genesis

2.1.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- W. Johnstone – R.W.L. Moberly – J.W. Rogerson, *Genesis and Exodus. With an Introduction by John Goldingay* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 2001).*
- J.W. Rogerson, *Genesis 1-11* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1991)*.
- R.W.L. Moberly, *Genesis 12-50* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1992)*.
- J.J. Scullion, *Genesis: A Commentary for Students, Teachers, and Preachers* (Old Testament Studies; Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 1992).
- M. Warner, *Genesis: An Introduction and Study Guide. A Past for a People in Need of a Future* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2024).

2.1.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- W. Brueggemann, *Genesis* (Interpretation Commentary; Atlanta, GA: John Knox, 1982) = Genesi (Strumenti e commentari; Torino: Claudiana, 2002).
- D.M. Carr, *Genesis 1-11* (International Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2021.
- J. Ebach, *Genesis 37-50* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2007).
- G. Fischer, *Genesis 1-11 übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HTKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2018).
- J.C. Gertz, *Das erste Buch Mose (Genesis). Die Urgeschichte Gen 1–11* (ATD Neubearbeitungen 1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2018.
- F. Giuntoli, *Genesi 1-11. Introduzione, traduzione, commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi originali 1^1; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2013).
- F. Giuntoli, *Genesi 12-50. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova Versione della Bibbia dai Testi Antichi 1^2; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2013).
- J. Goldingay, *Genesis* (Baker Commentary on the Old Testament: Pentateuch; Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2020).
- H. Gunkel, *Genesis* (GHAT; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, ^{3}1910, 1969) = *Genesis*. Translated by M.E. Biddle (Mercer Library of Biblical Studies; Macon, GA: Mercer University Press, 1997)**.
- J. L'Hour, *Genèse 1-2,4a. Commentaire* (Études bibliques. Nouvelle série 71; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2016).
- J. L'Hour, *Genèse 2,4b-4,26. Commentaire* (Études bibliques. Nouvelle série 78; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2018).
- J. L'Hour, *Genèse 5-11. Commentaire* (Études bibliques. Nouvelle série 90; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2022).
- J. McKeown, *Genesis* (The Two Horizons Old Testament Commentary; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2008).
- J. Skinner, *Genesis* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1912)*.
- B. Jacob, *Das erste Buch der Tora. Genesis* (Berlin: Shocken Verlag, 1934)*.

- A. Schüle, *Die Urgeschichte (Genesis 1-11)* (Zürcher Bibelkommentare AT 1.1; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2009)

Verlag, 2009).

- G. von Rad, *Das erste Buch des Mose. Genesis* (ATD 2-4; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, [9]1972, [10]1976); = *Genesis: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Philadelphia, PA: Westminster, 1961, 1985) = *Genesi. Traduzione e commento* (AT 2-4; Brescia: Paideia, 1978) = *El libro del Genesis* (Biblioteca de estudios bíblicos 18; Salamanca: Sígueme, 1977, [2]1982) = *Le livre de la Genèse* (CAT I; Neuchâtel: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1968)*.
- B. Vawter, *On Genesis. A New Reading* (London: G. Chapman – Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1977).
- G.J. Wenham, *Genesis 1-15* (WBC 1; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1987)**.
- G.J. Wenham, *Genesis 16-50* (WBC 2; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1994)**.
- C. Westermann, *Genesis 1-2-3* (BK I,1-2-3; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1974, 1981, 1982) = *Genesis I-II-III* (London: SPCK – Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg/Fortress Press, 1984, 1985, 1986).
- C. Westermann, *Am Anfang. 1.* Mose. 1: *Die Urgeschichte. Abraham*. 2: *Jakob und Esau. Die Josepherzählung* (Kleine Biblische Bibliothek; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1986) = *Genesis. A Practical Commentary* (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1987) = *Genesi* (Theologica; Casale Monferrato [AL]: Piemme, 1995)*.
- I. Willi-Plein, *Das Buch Genesis. Kapitel 12-50* (Neuer Stuttgarter Kommentar Altes Testament 1.2; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2011).

2.1.3. Monografie / Monographs

- B.T. Arnold (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Genesis* (Cambridge Companion to Religion; Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 2022)
- D. Carr, *Reading the Fractures of Genesis. Historical and Literary Approaches* (Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press, 1996)*.
- D.M. Carr, *The Formation of Genesis 1–11: Biblical and Other Precursors* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2020).
- C.A. Evans – J.N. Lohr – D.L. Petersen, *The Book of Genesis: Composition, Reception, and Interpretation* (VTS 152; Leiden – Boston: Brill, 2012).
- J.P. Fokkelman, *Narrative Art in Genesis. Specimens of Stylistic and Structural Analysis* (Studia Semitica Neerlandica 17; Assen – Amsterdam: van Gorcum, 1975) = (Biblical Seminar 12; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1991) [Gen 11,1-9; 25.27-35].
- E. Grypeou – H. Spurling (eds.), *The Book of Genesis in Late Antiquity: Encounters between Jewish and Christian Exegesis* (Jewish and Christian Perspectives, 24; Leiden: Brill: 2013).
- R. Hendel, *The Text of Genesis 1–11: Textual Studies and Critical Edition* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1998).
- R. Hendel, *The Book of Genesis: A Biography* (Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2013).
- M. Köckert, *Abraham. Ahnvater – Vorbild – Kultstifter* (Biblische Gestalten, 31; Leipzig: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2017).
- M. Köckert, *Von Jakob zu Abraham. Studien zum Buch Genesis* (FAT 2.147; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2021).
- R. W. L. Moberly, *The Theology of the Book of Genesis* (Old Testament Theology; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009).
- A. Wénin (ed.), *Studies in the Book of Genesis. Literature, Redaction and History* (BETL 155; Leuven:

  Peeters, 2001).

2.2. Esodo / Exodus

2.2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.K. Hawkins, *Discovering Exodus: Content, Interpretation, Reception* (Discovering Biblical Texts; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 2021).
- W. Johnstone, *Exodus* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1990)*.
- W. Johnstone – R.W.L. Moberly – J.W. Rogerson, *Genesis and Exodus. With an Introduction by John Goldingay* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 2001).*
- T.E. Fretheim, *Exodus* (Interpretation – A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: John Knox Press, 1991) = *Esodo* (Strumenti – Commentari 18; Torino: Claudiana 2004).
- J.L. Ska, *Le livre de l'Exode* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2021).

2.2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- R. Albertz, *Exodus 1 – 18* (Zürcher Bibelkommentar AT 2/1; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2012).
- R. Albertz, *Exodus 19 – 40* (Zürcher Bibelkommentar AT 2/2; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2015).
- G. Auzou, *De la servitude au service. Le livre de l'Exode* (Paris: Éditions de l'Orante, 1961) = *Dalla servitù al servizio. Il libro dell'Esodo* (Lettuta pastorale della Bibbia 25; Bologna: Dehoniane, ^{3}1997).
- J.K. Bruckner, *Exodus* (NIBC; Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2008).
- B.S. Childs, *Exodus: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM Press – Philadelphia, PA: Westminster, 1974) = *Il libro dell'Esodo. Commentario critico-teologico.* Traduzione di Andrea Ferroni (Collezione Teologica; Casale Monferrato 1995) = *El libro del Éxodo. Comentario crítico y teológico* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2003).**
- G.I. Davies, *Exodus 1-18: A Critical and Exegetical Commentary.* I. *Exodus 1-10.* 2. *Exodus 11-18* (London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2020).
- Ch. Dohmen, *Exodus 1–18* (HTKAT; Freiburg i. Breisgau: Herder, 2015).
- Ch. Dohmen, *Exodus 19-40* (HTKAT; Freiburg i. Breisgau: Herder, 2004).
- Th.B. Dozeman, *Exodus* (Eerdmans Critical Commentary – Old Testament; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2009) = *Esodo* (Commentario Paideia; Torino: Paideia, 2021).
- J. Durham, *Exodus* (WBC 3; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1987).
- G. Fischer – D. Markl, *Das Buch Exodus* (Neuer Stuttgarter Kommentar Altes Testament 2; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2009).
- V.P. Hamilton, *Exodus: An Exegetical Commentary* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academics, 2011).
- C. Houtman, *Exodus I (1,1 – 7,13)* (Commentaar op het Oude Testament; Kampen 1986) = *Exodus*. Volume 1 (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Kampen: Kok Publishing House, 1993).
- C. Houtman, *Exodus II (7:14 – 19:25)* (Commentaar op het Oude Testament; Kampen 1989) = *Exodus*. Volume 2 (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1996).
- C. Houtman, *Exodus III (20,1 – 40,24)* (Commentaar op het Oude Testament; Kampen 1996) = *Exodus*. Volume 3 (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2000).
- C. Houtman, *Exodus*. Volume 4: Supplement (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2002).
- B. Jacob, *The Second Book of the Bible. Exodus* (New York 1992) = *Das Buch Exodus* (Stuttgart: Calwer Verlag, 1997) [Hebrew: 1945].
- W. Johnstone, *Exodus 1–19* (Smyth & Helwys Bible Commentary 2a; Macon, GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2014).
- C. Meyers, *Exodus* (New Cambridge Bible Commentary; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

- C. Meyers, *Exodus* (New Cambridge Bible Commentary; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2005).
- F. Michaeli, *Le livre de l'Exode* (CAT 2; Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1974).
- M. Noth, *Das zweite Buch Mose. Exodus* (ATD 5; Göttingen 1959, [7]1984) = *Esodo. Traduzione e commento* (AT 5; Brescia: Paideia, 1977) = *Exodus: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1962).
- M. Priotto, *Esodo. Nuova versione, introduzione e comment* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 2; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: Paoline, 2014).
- W.H.C. Propp, *Exodus 1-18. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 2; New York: Doubleday, 1999).
- W.H.C. Propp, *Exodus 19-40. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 2; New York: Doubleday, 2006).
- M.W. Scarlata, *The Abiding Presence: A Theological Commentary on Exodus* (London: SCM Press, 2018).
- W.H. Schmidt, *Exodus 1,1 – 6,30* (BKAT 2.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1988).
- W.H. Schmidt, *Exodus 7,1 - 15,21* (BKAT 2.2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019).
- H. Utzschneider – W. Oswald, *Exodus 1–15* (Internationaler Exegetischer Kommentar zum Alten Testament; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2012) = *Exodus 1–15*. Translated by P. Sumpter (International Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament: Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2015).

2.2.3. Monografie

- J.S. Baden, *The Book of Exodus: A Biography* (Lives of Great Religious Books; Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2019).
- Th.B. Dozeman, *Methods for Exodus* (Methods in Biblical Interpretation; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010).
- T.B. Dozeman – C.A. Evans – J.N. Lohr (eds.), *The Book of Exodus: Composition, Reception, and Interpretation* (VTS 164; Leiden: Brill, 2015).
- S.M. Langston, *Exodus Through the Centuries* (Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Oxford: Blackwell, 2006).
- T.E. Levy – T. Schneider – W.H.C Propp (eds.), *Israel's Exodus in Transdisciplinary Perspective: Text, Archaeology, Culture, and Geoscience* (Quantitative Methods in the Humanities and Social Sciences; New York: Springer, 2015).
- M. Vervenne (ed.), *Studies in the Book of Exodus. Redaction – Reception – Interpretation* (BETL 126; Leuven: Peeters, 1996)

2.3. Levitico / Leviticus

2.3.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- L.L. Grabbe, *Leviticus* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1993)*.
- .P. Jenson, *Leviticus: An Introduction and Study Guide: The Priestly Vision of Holiness* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021).

2.3.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- S.E. Balentine, *Leviticus* (Intrepretation; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2003) = *Levitico* (Strumenti – Commentari 44; Torino: Claudiana, 2008).
- Ph.J. Budd, *Leviticus* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1996)**.
- E. Cortese, *Levitico* (La Sacra Bibbia – Antico Testamento; Torino – Roma: Marietti, 1982).
- G. Dejana, *Levitico. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (Milano: Paoline, 2005)

- G. Deiana, *Levitico. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (Milano: Paoline, 2003).
- E.S. Gerstenberger, *Das dritte Buch Mose. Leviticus* (ATD 6; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1993) = *Leviticus: A Commenary*. Translated by D.W. Stott (OTL; Louisville, KY: Westmisnter – John Knox, 1996)**.
- J.E. Hartley, *Leviticus* (WBC 4; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1992)*.
- Th. Hieke, *Levitikus.* 2 Bd. (HTKAT; Freiburg ; Basel ; Wien : Herder, 2014).
- N. Kiuchi, *Leviticus* (Apollos Old Testament Commentary 3; Nottingham, UK: Apollos; Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2007).
- A. Marx, *Lévitique 17–27* (CAT IIIb; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2011).
- J. Milgrom, *Leviticus 1–16. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 3; New York: Doubleday, 1991).
- J. Milgrom, *Leviticus 17–22. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 3A; New York: Doubleday, 2000).
- J. Milgrom, *Leviticus 23–27. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 3B; New York: Doubleday, 2001)
- J. Milgrom, *Leviticus. A Book of Ritual and Ethics* (A Continental Commentary; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2004).
- B.A. Levine, *Leviticus: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation* (The JPS Torah Commentary; Philadelphia, PA: Jewih Publication Society , 1989)*.
- M. Noth, *Das dritte Buch Mose. Leviticus* (ATD 6; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962, ^{4}1978) = *Leviticus: A Commentary* (London: SCM, 1977) = *Levitico. Traduzione e commento* (AT 6; Brescia: Paideia, 1989).
- R. Péter-Contesse, *Lévitique 1-16* (CAT 3a; Genève: Labor et Fides, 1993).
- R. Rendtorff, *Leviticus 1–10* (BKAT 3.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 2004)*.
- J.W. Watts, *Leviticus 1–10* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2013).
- G.J. Wenham, *The Book of Leviticus* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1979).

2.3.3. Monografie / Monographs

- H.-Ch. Aurin, *Benno Jacob zu Levitikus: Eine Studie zu seinem Nachlass mit Edition des Manuskripts „Leviticus 17-20“* (FAT 2.134; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2022).
- M. W. Elliott, *Engaging Leviticus: Reading Leviticus Theologically with Its Past Interpreters* (Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2012).
- H.-J. Fabry – H.-W. Jüngling (Hrsg.), *Levitikus als Buch* (BBB 119; Berlin – Bodenheim 1999).
- I. Knohl, *The Sanctuary of Silence: The Priestly Torah and the Holiness School* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 1995).
- R. Rendtorff – R.A. Kugler (ed.), *The Book of Leviticus: Composition and Reception* (SVT 93; Leiden – Boston: Brill, 2003).
- Th. Römer, *The Books of Leviticus and Numbers* (BETL 215; Leuven: Peeters, 2008)*.
- W.A. Vogels, *Célébration et sainteté. Le Lévitique* (Lectio Divina 267; Paris: Le Cerf, 2015).

2.4. Numeri / Numbers

2.4.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- O. Artus, *Le livre des Nombres* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Le Cerf, 2021).
- E.W. Davies, *Numbers: An Introduction and Study Guide: The Road to Freedom* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017)

Guides to the Old Testament; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).

- J.G. Wenham, *Numbers* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1997)*.

2.4.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- T.R. Ashley, *The Book of Numbers* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1993, ^{2}2022)*.
- Ph.J. Budd, *Numbers* (WBC 5; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1984)*.
- I. Cardellini, *Numeri 1,1 – 10,10. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 4.1; Milano: Edizioni Paoline, 2013).
- E.W. Davies, *Numbers* (NCB; London: Marshal-Pickering – Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1995)*.
- G.B. Gray, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Numbers* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark 1903).
- B.A. Levine, *Numbers 1-20. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 4; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1993).
- B.A. Levine, *Numbers 21-36. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 4B; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 2000).
- J. Milgrom, *Numbers: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation* (The JPS Torah Commentary; Philadelphia, PA: Jewih Publication Society , 1990)*.
- M. Noth, *Das vierte Buch Mose. Numeri* (ATD 7; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1966) = *Numbers: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Philadelphia, PA: Westminster, 1968, 1980).
- D.T. Olson, *Numbers* (Interpretation. A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1996) = *Numeri* (Strumenti; Torino: Claudiana, 2006).
- L. Schmidt, *Das vierte Buch Mose. Numeri 10,11 – 36,13 übersetzt und erklärt* (ATD 7.2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2004).
- H. Seebass, *Numeri. 1. Numeri 1,1 – 10,10* (BKAT IV,1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2012).
- H. Seebass, *Numeri. 2: Numeri 10,11 – 22,1* (BKAT IV,2; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2003).
- H. Seebass, *Numeri.* 3: *Numeri 22,2 – 36,13* (BKAT IV,3; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2007).
- N.H. Snaith, *Leviticus and Numbers* (The Century Bible; London-Edinburgh: Nelson, 1967).

2.4.3. Monografie / Monographs

- Mary Douglas, *In the Wilderness: The Doctrine of Defilement in the Book of Numbers* (JSOTSS 158; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1993) = *Nel deserto. La dottrina della contaminazione nel libro dei Numeri* (Studi Religiosi; Bologna: Dehoniane, 2001).
- C. Frevel – T. Pola – A. Schart (eds.), *Torah and the Book of Numbers* (FAT 2.62; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2013).
- C. Frevel, *Desert Transformations: Studies in the Book of Numbers* (FAT 137; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2020).
- Th. Römer, *The Books of Leviticus and Numbers* (BETL 215; Leuven: Peeters, 2008)*.

2.5. Deuteronomio / Deuteronomy

2.5.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.E. Clements, *Deuteronomy* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1989)*.
- R. Clifford, *Deuteronomy. With an Excursus on Covenant and Law* (Wilmington, DE: Michael Glazier, 1982, ^{2}1989) = *Deuteronomio con un Excursus su Alleanza e Legge* (LOB 1.6; Brescia: Queriniana, 1995).
- K. Finsterbusch, *Deuteronomium. Eine Einführung* (UTB 3626; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht

- K. Finsterbusch, *Deuteronomium. Eine Einführung* (UTB 3626; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012.
- J. Hamlin, *A Guide to Deuteronomy* (SPCK International Study Guide 32; London: SPCK, 1995).
- A. Rofé, *Deuteronomy. Issues and Interpretation* (Old Testament Studies; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 2002.

2.5.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- B.T. Arnold, *The Book of Deuteronomy: Chapters 1–11* (NICOT 29; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2022)
- G. Braulik, *Deuteronomium* I-II (Die Neue Echter Bibel; Würzburg: Echter Verlag, 1986-1992)**.
- D.L. Christensen, *Deuteronomy 1-21:9* (WBC; Nashville, TN: Nelson, ^{2}2000).
- D.L. Christensen, *Deuteronomy 21:10 – 34:12* (WBC; Nashville, TN: Nelson, ^{2}2000).
- S.R. Driver, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Deuteronomy* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, ^{3}1902)**.
- J.R. Lundbom, *Deuteronomy: A Commentary* (Biblical Commentary; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2013).
- A.D.H. Mayes, *Deuteronomy* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1979)**.
- Richard D. Nelson, *Deuteronomy. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Louisville, KY: Westminster / John Knox Press, 2002).
- P.D. Miller, *Deuteronomy* (Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching; Louisville, KY: John Knox, 1990) = *Deuteronomio* (Strumenti – Commentari 42; Torino: Claudiana, 2008).
- E. Otto, *Deuteronomium 1-11* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau u.a.: Herder Verlag, 2011)**.
- E. Otto, *Deuteronomium 12,1 – 23,15* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau u.a.: Herder Verlag, 2016)**.
- E. Otto, *Deuteronomium 12-34* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau u.a.: Herder Verlag, 2016)**.
- S. Paganini, *Deuteronomio. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 5; Milano: Paoline, 2011).
- G. Papola, *Deuteronomio: introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 5; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2011.
- L. Perlitt, *Deuteronomium 1 – 6** (BKAT 5.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2013).
- U. Rüterswörden, *Das Buch Deuteronomium* (Neuer Stuttgarter Kommentar Altes Testament 4; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2006).
- G. von Rad, *Das fünfte Buch Mose. Deuteronomium* (ATD 8; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck& Ruprecht, ^{2}1968) = *Deuteronomy: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Philadelphia, PA: Westminster, 1968) = *Deuteronomio. Traduzione e commento* (AT 8; Brescia: Paideia, 1979).
- T. Veijola, *Das fünfte Buch Mose. Deuteronomium. Kapitel 1,1 – 16,17* (ATD 8,1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2004).
- M. Weinfeld, *Deuteronomy 1-11. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 5; New York: Doubleday, 1991).

2.5.3. Monografie / Monographs

- G. Braulik – N. Lohfink, *Sprache und literarische Gestalt des Buches Deuteronomium. Beobachtungen und Studien* (Österreichische Biblische Studien; Berlin u.a.: Peter Lang, 2021).
- G. Braulik – N. Lohfink, *Die Rhetorik der Moserede in Deuteronomium 1-4* (Österreichische Biblische Studien 55; Berlin u.a.: Peter Lang, 2022).
- D.L. Christensen (ed.), *The Song of Power and the Power of Song. Essays on the Book of Deuteronomy* (Sources for Biblical and Theological Study 3; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1993)

Deuteronomy (Sources for Biblical and Theological Study 3; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1995).

- D. Edelman – K. Berge – Ph. Guillaume – B. Rossi (eds.), *Deuteronomy in the Making: Studies in the Production of Debarim* (BZAW 533; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyer, 2021).
- B.M. Levinson, *Deuteronomy and the Hermeneutics of Legal Innovation* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 1997).
- N. Lohfink (Hrsg.), *Das Deuteronomium. Entstehung, Gestalt und Botschaft* (BETL 68; Leuven: Peeters, 1985).
- E. Otto, *Das Deuteronomium. Politische Theologie und Rechtsreform in Juda und Assyrien* (BZAW 284; Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1999).
- E. Otto, *Das Deuteronomium in Pentateuch und Hexateuch. Studien zur Literaturgeschichte von Pentateuch und Hexateuch im Lichte des Deuteronomiumsrahmen* (FAT 30; Tübingen: Mohr – Siebeck, 2000).
- E. Otto, *Gottes Recht als Menschenrecht. Rechts- und literaturgeschichtliche Studien zum Deuteronomium* (BZAR 2; Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2002).
- J.-P. Sonnet, *The Book within the Book: The Writing of Deuteronomy* (Leiden: Brill, 1997).
- M. Weinfeld, *Deuteronomy and the Deuteronomic School* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1972 = Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1992)*.

2.6. Le leggi del Pentateuco / Law in the Pentateuch

- J. Blenkinsopp, *Wisdom and Law in the Old Testament. The Ordering of Life in Israel and Early Judaism* (Oxford Bible Series; Oxford: University Press, 1983, ^{2}1995).
- H.J. Boecker, *Recht und Gesetz im Alten Testament und im Alten Orient* (Studienbücher 10; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1976, ^{2}1984) = *Law and the Administration of Justice in the Old Testament and Ancient East* (Minneapolis, IN: Augsburg, 1980).
- P. Bovati, *Ristabilire la giustizia. Procedure, vocabolario, orientamenti* (AnBib 110; Roma: PIB Press, 1986) = *Re-establishing Justice. Legal Terms, Concepts and Procedures in the Hebrew Bible* (JSOTS 105; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1994).
- F. Crüsemann, *Die Tora. Theologie und Sozialgeschichte des alttestamentlichen Gesetzes* (München – Güterloh: Kaiser – Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1992, ^{2}1997, ^{3}2005) = *The Torah. Theology and Social History of Old Testament Law* (Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1996) = *La torà. Teologia e storia sociale della legge nell'Antico Testamento* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia – Supplementi 36; Brescia: Paideia, 2008)*.
- S. Démare-Lafont – A. Lemaire, *Trois millénaires de formulaires juridiques* (Moyen et Proche-Orient 4 – Hautes études orientales 48; Genève: Droz, 2010).
- W.J. Doorly, *The Laws of Yahweh: A Handbook of Biblical Law* (New York: Paulist Press, 2002).
- S. Greengus – R. Sonsino, «Law», *Anchor Bible Dictionary* IV, 242-254.
- B.S. Jackson, *Studies in the Semiotic of Biblical Law* (JSOTS 314; Sheffield: Academic Press, 2000).
- G. Lasserre, *Synopse des lois du Pentateuque* (VTS 59; Leiden: Brill 1994).
- B.M. Levinson, *Legal revision and religious renewal in ancient Israel* (Cambridge - New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008) = *L'Herméneutique de l'innovation. Canon et exégèse dans l'Israël biblique* (Bruxelles: Lessius, 2005) = *Der kreative Kanon. Innerbiblische Schriftauslegung und religionsgeschichtlicher Wandel im alten Israel* (Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2012).
- F. Mies (éd.), *Bible et droit. L'esprit des lois* (Le livre et le rouleau 12; Namur: Presses Universitaires – Bruxelles: Lessius, 2001).
- W.S. Morrow, *An Introduction to Biblical Law* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2017).

- W.S. Morrow, *An Introduction to Biblical Law* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2017).
- E. Otto, *Theologische Ethik des Alten Testaments* (Theologische Wissenschaft 3,2; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1994).
- D. Patrick, *Old Testament Law* (Atlanta, GA: John Knox, 1973).
- D. Patrick (ed.), *Thinking Biblical Law* (Semeia 45; Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1988).
- R. Westbrook (ed.), *A History of Ancient Near Eastern Law I-II* (Handbook of Oriental Studies. I: The Near and Middle East 78.1-2; Leiden: Brill, 2003).
- R. Westbrook, *Everyday Law in Biblical Israel: An Introduction* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2009).

2.7. Monografie sul Pentateuco / Monographs on the Pentateuch

- R. Alter, *The Five Books of Moses: A Translation with Commentary* (New York: Norton, 2004).
- T.D. Alexander, *From Paradise to the Promised Land: An Introduction to the Main Themes of the Pentateuch* (Carlisle: Paternoster 1995, 1998) = *From Paradise to the Promised Land: An Introduction to the Pentateuch* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker, ^{2}2002, ^{3}2002).
- T.D. Alexander – D.W. Baker (eds.), *Dictionary of the Old Testament: Pentateuch* (Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2003).
- J. Blenkinsopp, *Treasures Old and New: Essays in the Theology of the Pentateuch* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2004) = *Tesori vecchi e nuovi: Saggi sulla teologia del Pentateuco* (Studi biblici 156; Brescia: Paideia, 2008).
- E. Blum, *Die Komposition der Vätergeschichte* (WMANT 57; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1984).
- E. Blum, *Studien zur Komposition des Pentateuch* (BZAW 189; Berlin – New York: De Gruyter, 1990).
- A. de Pury – Th. Römer (éd.), *Le Pentateuque en question* (Le monde de la Bible; Genève: Labor et Fides, 1989, ^{2}1991,^{3}2002).
- Th.B. Dozeman – K. Schmid (eds.), *A Farewell to the Yahwist? The Composition of the Pentateuch in Recent European Interpretation* (SBL Symposium Series 34; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2006).
- Th.B. Dozeman – K. Schmid – B. Schwartz (eds.), *The Pentateuch. International Perspectives on Current Research* (FAT 78; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2011).
- F. García López, *La Torá. Escritos sobre el Pentateuco* (Asociación Bíblica Española; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2012).
- J.Ch. Gertz – K. Schmid – M. Witte, (Hrsg.), *Abschied vom Jahwisten* (BZAW 315; Berlin – New York: de Gruyter, 2002).
- F. Giuntoli – K. Schmid (eds.), *The Post-Priestly Pentateuch: New Perspectives on its Redactional Development and Theological Profiles* (FAT 101; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2015).
- V.H. Hamilton, *Handbook on the Pentateuch* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 1982, ^{2}2005).
- G.N. Knoppers – B.M. Levinson (eds.), *The Pentateuch as Torah: New Models for Understanding its Promulgation and Acceptance* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2007).
- Ch. Levin, *Der Jahwist* (FRLANT 157; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1993).
- R.E. Murphy, *Responses to 101 Questions on the Biblical Torah. Reflections on the Pentateuch* (Mahwah, NJ – New York, NY: Paulist Press, 1996).
- E.W. Nicholson, *The Pentateuch in the Twentieth Century: The Legacy of Julius Wellhausen* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998).
- N. Lohfink, *Studien zum Pentateuch* (SBAT 4; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1988) = *Theology of*

- N. Lohfink, *Studien zum Pentateuch* (SBAT 4; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1988) = *Theology of the Pentateuch. Themes of the Priestly Narrative and Deuteronomy* (Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1994).
- E. Otto, *Der Pentateuch* (Erträge der Forschung; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2004).
- Th. Römer – K. Schmid (éd.), *Les dernières rédactions du Pentateuque, de l'Hexateuque et de l'Ennéateuque* (BETL 203; Leuven: Peeters, 2007).
- K.L. Sparks, *The Pentateuch: An Annotated Bibliography* (IBR Bibliographies; Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 2002).
- K. Schmid, *Erzväter und Exodus. Untersuchungen zur doppelten Begründung der Ursprünge Israels innerhalb der Geschichtsbücher des Alten Testaments* (WMANT 81; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1999) = *Genesis and the Moses Story* (Siphrut 3; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2009).
- L. Schmidt, *Gesammelte Aufsätze zum Pentateuch* (BZAW 263; Berlin – New York: de Gruyter, 1998).
- J. Van Seters, *Abraham in History and Tradition* (New Haven, CT – London: Yale University Press, 1975).
- J. Van Seters, *Prologue to History*: *The Yahwist as Historian in Genesis* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1992).
- J. Van Seters, *The Life of Moses: The Yahwist as Historian in Exodus-Numbers* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1994).
- R.N. Whybray, *The Making of the Pentateuch. A Methodological Study* (JSOTS 53; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1987) = *El Pentateuco – Estudio metodológico* (Biblioteca Manual Desclée; Bilbao: Desclée, 1995).

VIII. LIBRI STORICI – OPERA DEUTERONOMISTICA / HISTORICAL BOOKS – THE DEUTERONOMISTIC HISTORY

1. Introduzioni, opere basilari e commentari a tutti i libri / Introductions, Basic Books, Commentaries on the Historical Books

- Ph. Abadie, *Les livres historiques du livre de Josué aux livres des Rois* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2020).
- B.T. Arnold – H.G.M. Williamson (eds.), *Dictionary of the Old Testament: Historical Books* (Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2005).
- H. Ausloos – B. Lemmelijn – J. Trebolle Barrera (ed.), *After Qumran: Old and Modern Editions of the Biblical Texts: The Historical Books* (BETL 246; Leuven: Peeters, 2012).
- G. Borgonovo (ed.), *Torah e storiografie dell'Antico Testamento* (Logos: corso di studi biblici 2; Leumann [Torino]: Elledici, 2012).
- V.P. Branick, *Understanding the Historical Books of the Old Testament* (New York: Paulist Press, 2012).
- A.F. Campbell – M.O'Brien, *Unfolding the Deuteronomistic History. Origins, Upgrades, Present Text* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Augsburg Press, 2000)**.
- F. Dalla Vecchia, *Storia di Dio, storie di Israele. Introduzione ai libri storici* (Graphé. Manuali di introduzione alla Scrittura; Torino: ElleDiCi, 2015).
- A. de Pury – Th. Römer – J.-D. Macchi, *Israël construit son histoire. L'historiographie deutéronomiste à la lumière des recherches récentes* (Le Monde de la Bible 34; Genève: Labor et Fides, 1996)* =

  Israel Constructs its History. Deuteronomistic History in Recent Research (JSOTS 306; Sheffield: Academic Press, 2001)

Academic Press, 2001).

- A. González Lamadrid – J. Campos – V. Pastor – M. Navarro – J. Asurmendi – J.M. Sánchez Caro, *Historia, Narrativa, Apocalíptica* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia 3b; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2000) = *Storia, narrativa, apocalittica* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 3/2; Brescia: Paideia, 2003).
- V.P. Hamilton, *Handbook on the Historical Books: Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings, Chronicles, Ezra-Nehemiah, Esther* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker, 2001).
- M.R. Jacobs – R.F. Person Jr. (eds.), *Israelite Prophecy and the Deuteronomistic History: Portrait, Reality, and the Formation of a History* (Ancient Israel and Its Literature 14; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013).
- B.E. Kelle – B.A. Strawn (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Historical Books of the Hebrew Bible* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2020).
- R.G. Kratz, *Die Komposition der erzählenden Bücher des Alten Testaments. Grundwissen der Bibelkritik* (UTB für Wissenschaft; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000).
- M.A. Leuchter – D.T. Lamb, *The Historical Writings: Introducing Israel's Historical Literature* (Introducing Israel's Scriptures; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 2016).
- Th.W. Mann, *The Book of the Former Prophets* (Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2011).
- A.D.H. Mayes, *The Story of Israel between Settlement and Exile: a Redactional Study of the Deuteronomistic History* (London: SCM, 1983)*.
- McKenzie, Steven L., *Introduction to the Historical Books* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2010).
- P. Merlo – M. Settembrini, *Il senso della storia. Introduzione ai Libri storici* (Cisinello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2014).
- M.E. Mills, *Joshua to Kings: History, Story, Theology* (T&T Clark Approaches to Biblical Studies; London: T&T Clark, 1999, ^{2}2006, ^{3}2016).
- M. Noth, *Überlieferungsgeschichtliche Studien* (Tübingen: M. Niemayer Verlag, 1943; ^{2}1957) 1-110 = *The Deuteronomistic History* (JSOTS 15; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1981, 1991).
- A. Rofé, *Introduzione alla lettura della Bibbia ebraica.* Vol. 1: *Pentateuco e libri storici*. (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 48; Brescia: Paideia, 2011).
- Th. Römer (ed.), *The Future of the Deuteronomistic History* (BETL 147; Leuven: Peeters, 2000).
- Th. Römer, *The So-called Deuteronomistic History. A Sociological, Historical and Literary Introduction* (London: T&T Clark, 2006) = *Dal Deuteronomio ai libri dei Re. Introduzione storica, letteraria e sociologica* (Strumenti: Biblica 36; Torino: Claudiana, 2007) = *La première histoire d'Israël. L'École deutéronomiste à l'œuvre* (Le monde de la Bible; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2007) = *A chamada história deuteronomista: Introdução sociológica, histórica e literária* (Petrópolis: Ed. Vozes, 2008) = *Shinmeiki shisho: Kyuyaku-seisho Ni Okeru Rekishishyo No seiritsu* (Tokyo: The Board of Publications. The United Church of Christ in Japan, 2008)**.
- J.L. Sicre Díaz – J. Campos Santiago – V. Pastor Julián – M. Navarro Puerto, *Historia y Narrativa* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia 3 B; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2017) = *Storia e narrativa* (Nuova introduzione allo studio della Bibbia; Torino: Claudiana – Paideia, 2021).

2. Singoli libri / Individual Books

2.1. Giosuè / Joshua

2.1.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- A.H.W. Curtis, *Joshua* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1994)*.
- J.G. McConville, *Joshua: An Introduction and Study Guide: Crossing Divides* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).

2.1.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- R.G. Boling – G.E. Wright, *Joshua* (AB 6; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1982).
- T.C. Butler, *Joshua* (WBC 7; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1983)**.
- J.F.D. Creach, *Joshua* (Interpretation. A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching Louisville, KY: Geneva Press, 2003) = *Giosuè* (Strumenti 60; Torino: Claudiana, 2012).
- F. Dalla Vecchia, *Giosuè. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 6; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2010).
- T.B. Dozeman, *Joshua 1–12: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 6B; New Haven, CT – London: Yale University Press, 2015).
- V. Fritz, *Das Buch Josua* (HAT 7; Tübingen: J.C.B.Mohr, 1994).
- J. Gray, *Joshua, Judges, and Ruth* (NCB; London – Nashville, TN: Nelson, 1967)**.
- H.W. Hertzberg, *Die Bücher Josua, Richter, Ruth* (ATD 9; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1953, ^{2}1973) = *Giosuè, Giudici, Rut* (Antico Testamento 9; Brescia: Paideia, 2001).
- E.A. Knauf, *Josua* (Zürcher Bibelkommentar AT; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2008).
- M. Noth, *Das Buch Josua* (HAT 1; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1938; ^{2}1953).
- R.D. Nelson, *Joshua: A Commentary* (OTL; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox – London: SCM, 1997).
- H. Rösel, *Joshua* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters 2011).
- J.L. Sicre, *Josué* (Nueva Biblia Española; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2002) = *Giosuè* (Roma: Borla, 2004).
- J.A. Soggin, *Joshua: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1988) = *Le livre de Josué* (CAT 5a; Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux & Niestlé, 1970).

2.1.3. Monografie / Monographs

- P. Béré, *Le second serviteur de Yhwh. Un portrait exégétique de Josué dans le livre éponyme* (OBO 253; Fribourg Suisse: Academic Press – Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012).
- E. Noort (ed.), *Joshua* (BETL 250; Leuven: Peeters, 2012).

2.2. Giudici / Judges

2.2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- A.D.H. Mayes, *Judges* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1985)*.
- A. Wénin, *Le livre des Juges* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Le Cerf, 2021) = *Il libro dei Giudici* (Studi Biblici 95; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2021).

2.2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- C. Amerding, *Judges* (WBC 8; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1997).
- M.E. Biddle, *Reading Judges: A Literary and Theological Commentary* (Macon, GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2012).
- D.I. Block, *Judges-Ruth* (The New American Commentary; Nashville, TN: Broadman, 1999).
- M.J. Boda – M.L. Conway, *Judges: Longing for a Leader, Faltering in Faithfulness* (Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament 7; Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2022).
- R.G. Boling, *Judges* (AB; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1975)**

- R.G. Boling, *Judges* (AB; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1975)**.
- C.F. Burney, *The Book of Judges* (London: Revingtons, 1930).
- T.C. Butler, *Judges* (WBC 8; Nashville, TN: Nelson, 2009).
- W. Gross, *Richter* (HTKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2009).
- H.W. Hertzberg, *Die Bücher Josua, Richter, Ruth* (ATD 9; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1953, ^{2}1973) = *Giosuè, Giudici, Rut* (Antico Testamento 9; Brescia: Paideia, 2001).
- E.A. Knauf, *Richter* (Zürcher Bibelkommentare; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2015).
- V.H. Matthews, *Judges and Ruth* (New Cambridge Bible Commentary; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004).
- J.C. McCann, *Judges* (Interpretation; Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press, 2003) = *Giudici* (Strumenti – Commentari 46; Torino: Claudiana, 2009).
- J.F. Moore, *Judges* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1895).
- R.D. Nelson, *Judges: A Critical and Rhetorical Commentary* (London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).
- S. Niditch, *Judges: A Commentary* (OTL; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2008).
- G. Rizzi, *Giudici. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento; Milano: Paoline, 2012).
- J. Sasson, *Judges 1-12: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (The Anchor Yale Bible Commentaries; New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2014).
- J.L. Sicre, *Jueces* (Nueva Biblia Española; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2018)**.
- M.S. Smith – E. Bloch-Smith, *Judges 1: A Commentary on Judges 1:1-10:5* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2021).
- J.A. Soggin, *Judges: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Philadelphia, PA: Westminster, 1987) = *Le livre des Juges* (CAT 5b; Genève: Labor et Fides, 1987)*.
- K. Spronk, *Judges* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: 2019).
- B.G. Webb, *Book of Judges* (NICOT 16; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2012).

2.2.3. Monografie / Monographs

- Ph. Abadie, *Des héros peu ordinaires. Théologie et histoire dans le livre des Juges* (LD 243; Paris: Le Cerf, 2011).
- Y. Amit, *The Book of Judges: The Art of Editing.* Translated from Hebrew by Jonathan Chipman (Biblical Interpretation 38; Leiden: Brill, 1999).
- M.Z. Brettler, *Book of Judges* (London: Routledge, 2001).
- D. Gunn, *Judges Through the Centuries* (Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Oxford: Blackwell, 2005).
- R.H. O'Connell, *The Rhetoric of the Book of Judges* (SVT 63; Leiden: Brill, 1996).

2.3. 1-2 Samuele / 1-2 Samuel

2.3.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

2.3.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- Ch. Conroy, *1-2 Samuel, 1-2 Kings with an Excursus on Davidic Dynasty and Holy City Sion* (Old Testament Message; Wilmington, DE: M. Glazier, 1983)*.
- D. Firth, *1 and 2 Samuel: A Kingdom Comes* (Phoenix Guides to the Old Testament 9; Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix Press, 2013) = *1 & 2 Samuel: An Introduction and Study Guide: A Kingdom Comes* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).
- P.P. Gordon, *1 & 2 Samuel* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1984)*.

- R.P. Gordon, *1 & 2 Samuel* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1984)*.

2.3.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- P.R. Ackroyd, *The First Book of Samuel – The Second Book of Samuel* (Cambridge Biblical Commentary; Cambridge: University Press, 1971; 1977).
- A.A. Anderson, *2 Samuel* (WBC 11; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1989)**.
- A.G. Auld, *I & II Samuel* (OTL; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2011).
- C. Balzaretti, *1-2 Samuele*. *Nuova Versione, introduzione commento* (Libri Biblici 8; Milano: Paoline, 2020).
- Sh. Bar-Efrat, *Das erste Buch Samuel. Ein narratologisch-philologischer Kommentar* (BWANT 176; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2007).
- Sh. Bar-Efrat, *Das zweite Buch Samuel. Ein narratologisch-philologischer Kommentar* (BWANT 181; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2009) .
- W. Brueggemann, *First and Second Samuel* (Interpretation; Louisville, KY: John Knox, 1990) = *I e II Samuele* (Strumenti – Commentari 22; Torino: Claudiana, 2005).
- A. Caquot – Ph. de Robert, *Les livres de Samuel* (CAT 6; Genève: Labor et Fides, 1994).
- W. Dietrich, *Samuel*. 1. *1 Samuel 1-12* (BKAT 8.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Theologie, 2010)**.
- W. Dietrich, *Samuel*. 2. *1 Sam 13–26* (BKAT 8.2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015)**.
- W. Dietrich, *Samuel* 3. *1 Samuel 27 - 2 Samuel 8* (BKAT 8.3; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019)**.
- P.-É. Dhorme, *Les livres de Samuel* (ÉB; Paris: Lecoffre, 1910).
- M. Gargiulo, *Samuele. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova Versione della Bibbia dai Testi Antichi 8; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2016).
- H.W. Hertzberg, *Die Samuelbücher übersetzt und erklärt* (ATD 10; Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, ^{2}1960) = *I & II Samuel. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1964) = *I libri di Samuele. Traduzione e commento* (AT 10; Brescia: Paideia, 2003).
- R.W. Klein, *1 Samuel* (WBC; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1983)**.
- P.K. McCarter, *I and II Samuel* (AB 8-9; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1980-1984)*.
- H.J. Stoebe, *Das erste Buch Samuelis – Das zweite Buch Samuelis* (KAT VIII,1-2; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1973-1994).
- D.T. Tsumura, *The First Book of Samuel* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2007).
- D.T. Tsumura, *The Second Book of Samuel* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2019).

2.3.3. Monografie / Monographs

- A.G. Auld – E. Eynikel (eds.), *For and against David: Story and History in the Books of Samuel* (BETL 232; Leuven: Peeters, 2010).
- W. Dietrich, *Historiographie und Erzählkunst in den Samuelbüchern. Studien zu den Geschichtsüberlieferungen des Alten Testaments III* (BWANT 221; Stuttgart: Verlag W. Kohlhammer, 2019).
- W. Dietrich (ed.), *The Books of Samuel: Stories – History – Reception History* (BETL 284; Leuven: Peeters, 2016).
- S.R. Driver, *Notes on the Hebrew Text and the Topography of the Books of Samuel: with an Introduction on Hebrew Paleography and the Ancient Versions and Facsimiles of Inscriptions and Maps* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, ^{2}1913).
- M. Garsiel, *The Book of Samuel: Studies in History, Historiography, Theology and Poetics Combined*

- M. Garsiel, *The Book of Samuel: Studies in History, Historiography, Theology and Poetics Combined.* V. 1: *The Story and History of David and his Kingdom* (Jerusalem: Rubin Mass Publishers, 2018).
- B. Green, *David's Capacity for Compassion: A Literary-Hermeneutical Study of 1-2 Samuel* (LHBOTS 641; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).
- M. Leuchter, *Samuel and the Shaping of Tradition* (Biblical Refigurations; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013).
- Ch. Schäfer-Lichtenberger (Hrsg.), *Die Samuelbücher und die Deuteronomisten* (BWANT 188; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2010).

2.4. 1-2 Re / 1-2 Kings

2.4.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- A.G. Auld, *Kings* (Daily Study Bible; Edinburgh: Saint Andrew, 1986).
- Ch. Conroy, *1-2 Samuel, 1-2 Kings with an Excursus on Davidic Dynasty and Holy City Sion* (Old Testament Message; Wilmington, DE: M. Glazier, 1983)*.
- L.L. Grabbe, *1 & 2 Kings: An Introduction and Study Guide* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2016).
- I.W. Provan, *1 & 2 Kings* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1997)*.

2.4.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- P. Buis, *Le livre des Rois* (SB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1997).
- M. Cogan, *1 Kings. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 10; New York: Doubleday, 2001).
- M. Cogan – H. Tadmor, *2 Kings* (AB; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1988).
- S.J. DeVries, *1 Kings* (WBC; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1985).
- V. Fritz, *Das erster Buch der Könige* (Zürcher Bibelkommentar 10; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 1996); *Das zweite Buch der Könige* (Zürcher Bibelkommentar 10; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 1998) = *1 & 2 Kings* (A Continental Commentary; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2003).
- J. Gray, *I & II Kings. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Philadelphia, PA: Westminster, ^{2}1970)**.
- T.R. Hobbs, *2 Kings* (WBC; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1985).
- G.A. Jones, *1 – 2 Kings*. I-II. (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1985).
- E.A. Knauf, *1 Könige 1–14 übersetzt und ausgelegt* (ThKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2016).
- E.A. Knauf, *1 Könige 15–22 übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HTKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2019).
- B.O. Long, *1 Kings, with an Introduction to Historical Literature* (FOTL; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1991)*.
- S. McKenzie, *1 Kings 16 – 2 Kings 16* (International Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2019) = *1 Könige 16 - 2 Könige 16* (Internationaler Exegetischer Kommentar zum Alten Testament; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2021).
- P. Merlo, *Re. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 9; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2020).
- J.A. Montgomery, *An Exegetical and Critical Commentary on the Books of Kings*. Edited by Henry Snyder Gehman (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1951, 1967)*.
- M.J. Mulder, *1 Kings.* Vol. 1: *1 Kings 1-11* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 1998).
- R.D. Nelson, *First and Second Kings* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1988) = *I e II Re* (Strumenti – Commentari 51; Torino: Claudiana, 2010)

(Strumenti – Commentari 31; Torino: Claudiana, 2010).

- M. Nobile, *1-2 Re. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I Libri Biblici – Primo Testamento 9; Milano: Paoline, 2010).
- M. Noth, *Könige.* I. Teilband: *1 Könige 1– 16* (BK 9.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1968).
- M.A. Sweeney, *1-2 Kings: A Commentary* (OTL; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2007).
- W. Thiel, *Könige*: 2. *Könige 17-22* (BK 9.2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019).
- E. Würthwein, *Die Bücher der Könige. Das erste Buch der Könige, Kapitel 1-16* (ATD; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1977); *Die Bücher der Könige: 1 Kön. 17 – 2 Kön. 25* (ATD; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984).
- P. Zamora García, *Reyes I. La fuerza de la narración* (Nueva Biblia Española; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino: 2011).
- P. Zamora García, *Reyes II. La fuerza de la interpretación* (Nueva Biblia Española; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino: 2023).

2.4.3. Monografie / Monographs

- K.-P. Adam – M. Leuchter, *Soundings in Kings: Perspectives and Methods in Contemporary Scholarship* (Minneapolis, MI: Fortress Press, 2010).
- K. Bodner, *The Theology of the Book of Kings* (Old Testament Theology; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2019).
- A. Lemaire – S. Adams – B. Halpern (eds.), *The Books of Kings: Sources, Composition, Historiography and Reception* (VTS 129; Leiden: Brill, 2010).
- I.D. Wilson, *Kingship and Memory in Ancient Judah* (New York : Oxford University Press, 2017).

IX. LIBRI PROFETICI / PROPHETIC BOOKS

1.1. Introduzioni, opere basilari / Introductions and basic books

- J.M. Abrego de Lacy, *Los libros proféticos* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia 4; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1993) = *I libri profetici*. Edizione italiana a cura di Antonio Zani (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 4; Brescia: Paideia, 1996)*.
- S. Amsler (e.a.), *Les prophètes et les livres prophétiques* (Petite bibliothèque des sciences bibliques – AT 4; Paris: Desclée, 1985)*.
- J.L. Barriocanal Gómez – F. Ramis Darder – S. Ausín Olmos, *Libros proféticos* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2023).
- V.P. Branick, *Understanding the Prophets and Their Books* (New York: Paulist Press, 2012).
- R.B. Chisholm, *Handbook on the Prophets* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2002).
- P. de Martin de Viviés, *Les livres prophétiques* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2018).
- I. Fischer – J. Claassens (Hrsg.), *Prophetie* (Die Bibel und die Frauen. 1. Hebräische Bibel. Altes Testament 1.2; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2019).
- K. Koch, *Die Propheten.* I: *Assyrische Zeit* (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1968, 31995); II: *Babylonisch-persische Zeit* (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1980, ^{2}1988).
- R.G. Kratz, *Die Propheten Israels* (München: Beck, 2003) = *I profeti di Israele* (Brescia: Queriniana, 2006) = *The Prophets of Israel* (Critical Studies in the Hebrew Bible 2; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2015).
- Th.L. Leclerc, *Introduction to the Prophets: Their Stories, Sayings and Scrolls* (New York: Paulist Press, 2007)

Press, 2001).
- J.R. Lundbom, *The Hebrew Prophets: An Introduction* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2010).
- B. Marconcini e.a., *Profeti e apocalittici* (Logos – Corso di studi biblici 3; Leumann [TO]: Elle Di Ci, 1994).
- M. McEntire, *A Chorus of Prophetic Voices: Introducing the Prophetic Literature of Ancient Israel* (Louisville, KY: Westminstre John Knox, 2015).
- M. Nissinen, *Prophetic Divination: Collected Essays in Ancient Near Eastern Prophecy* (BZAW 494; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2019).
- J.D. Nogalski, *Interpreting Prophetic Literature: Historical and Exegetical Tools for Reading the Prophets* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2015).
- D.L. Petersen, *The Prophetic Literature: An Introduction* (Old Testament/Prophets; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2002).
- P.L. Redditt, *Introduction to the Prophets* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2008).
- A. Rofé, *Introduction to the Prophetic Literature* (The Biblical Seminar 21; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1997) = *Introduzione alla letteratura profetica* (Brescia: Paideia, 1995).
- A. Rofé, *Introduzione alla lettura della Bibbia ebraica.* Vol. 2: *Profeti, salmi e libri sapienziali* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 49; Brescia: Paideia, 2011).
  P. Rota Scalabrini, *Sedotti dalla Parola. Introduzioni ai libri profetici* (Graphè 5; Torino: LDC, 2017).
- J.F.A. Sawyer, *Prophecy and the Prophets of the Old Testament* (Oxford: University Press, 1987; ^{2}1993)**.
- C.R. Seitz, *Prophecy and Hermeneutics: Toward a New Introduction to the Prophets* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2007).
- C.J. Sharp (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Prophets* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2016).
- J.L. Sicre Díaz, *Profetismo en Israel: El Profeta. Los Profetas. El mensaje* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1992) = *Profetismo in Israele: Il Profeta – I Profeti – Il messaggio* (Roma: Borla, 1995) = *Profetismo em Israel. O Profeta. Os Profetas. A Mensagem* (Petrópolis, RJ: Editoria Vozes, 1996)*.
- J.L. Sicre Díaz, José Luis, *Introducción al profetismo bíblico* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2012)*.
- A. Spreafico, *I profeti* (Lettura pastorale della Bibbia 27; Bologna: Dehoniane, 1993)*.
- A. Spreafico, *La voce di Dio. Per capire i profeti* (Studi biblici 33; Bologna: Dehoniane, 1998, ^{2}2014).
- L. Stulman – H.C.P. Kim, *You Are My People: An Introduction to Prophetic Literature* (Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 2010).
- M.A. Sweeney, *The Prophetic Literature* (Interpreting Biblical Texts; Nashville: Abingdon Press, 2005).

1.2. Dizionari sul profetismo e i libri profetici / Dictionaries on the prophetic books

- J.L. Barriocanal Gómez (ed.), *Diccionario del Profetismo Bíblico* (Burgos: Monte Carmelo, 2008).
- M.J. Boda – J. G. McConville (eds.), *Dictionary of the Old Testament: Prophets* (Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2012).

1.4. Monografie sui libri profetici / Monographs on the prophetic books

- L. Alonso Schökel – J.L. Sicre Díaz, *Profetas*.I. *Isaías. Jeremías* (Nueva Biblia Española – Comentario; Madrid: Ediciones Cristiandad, 1980) = *Profetas*. I. *Isaías, Jeremias*. Tradução de Anacleto Alvarez (Grande comentário bíblico; São Paulo: Edições Paulinas, 1988).

- L. Alonso Schökel – J.L. Sicre Díaz, *Profetas*. II. *Ezequiel. Doce profetas menores. Daniel. Baruc. Carta de Jeremías* (Nueva Biblia Española – Comentario; Madrid: Ediciones Cristiandad, 1980) = *I Profeti*

de Jeremías* (Nueva Biblia Española – Comentario; Madrid: Ediciones Cristiandad, 1980) – *Profeti*. Edizione italiana a cura di Gianfranco Ravasi (Commenti biblici; Roma: Borla, 1984) [traduzione dei volumi I-II].

- S. Anthonioz, *Le Prophétisme biblique: De l'idéal à la réalité* (Lectio Divina 261 ; Paris: Cerf, 2013).
- J. Barton, *Oracles of God: Perceptions of Ancient Prophecy in Israel after the Exile* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2007).
- J. Blenkinsopp, *A History of Prophecy in Israel* (Louisville, KY: Westminster – John Knox Press, 1983, 21996) = *Une histoire de la prophétie en Israël. Depuis le temps de l'installation en Canaan jusqu'à la période hellénistique* (LD 152; Paris: Le Cerf, 1993)= *Storia della profezia in Israele* (Biblioteca biblica 22; Brescia: Queriniana, 1997) = *Geschichte der Prophetie in Israel. Von der Landnahme bis zum hellenistischen Zeitalter* (Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1998)*.
- M.J. Boda – L.M. Wray Beal (eds.), *Prophets, Prophecy, and Ancient Israelite Historiography* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2013).
- C.E. Carter – M. Nissinen (eds.), *Images and Prophecy in the Ancient Eastern Mediterranean* (FRLANT 233; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2009).
- R.E. Clements, *Old Testament Prophecy: From Oracles to Canon* (Louisville, KY: John Knox Westminster, 1996).
- J. Day (ed.), *Prophecy and the Prophets in Ancient Israel: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar* (LHBOTS 531; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2010).
- J.-M. Durand – Th. Römer – M. Bürki (éds.), *Comment devient-on prophète?* Actes du colloque organisé par le Collège de France, Paris, les 4-5 avril 2011 (OBO 265; Fribourg: Academic Press – Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2014).
- I. Fischer – J. Claassens – J. Schiller (Hrsg.), *Prophetie* (Die Bibel und die Frauen. 1. Hebräische Bibel. Altes Testament. Band 1.2; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2019).
- R.P. Gordon, *The Place Is Too Small for Us: The Israelite Prophets in Recent Scholarship* (SBTS 5; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1995).
- D.E. Gowan, *Theology of the Prophetic Books: The Death and Resurrection of Israel* (Louisville, KY: John Knox Westminster, 1998).
- A.J. Hauser – S. Kaufman (eds.), *Recent Research on the Major Prophets* (Recent Research in Biblical Studies 1; Sheffield: Phoenix Press, 2008).
- J.-G. Heintz, *Prophétisme et Alliance. Des Archives royales de Mari à la Bible hébraïque.* Recueil d'études édité par Stephan Lauber et Hans Ulrich Steymans (OBO 271; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht – Fribourg Suisse: Academic Press, 2015).
- M.R. Jacobs – R.F. Person Jr. (eds.), *Israelite Prophecy and the Deuteronomistic History: Portrait, Reality, and the Formation of a History* (Ancient Israel and Its Literature 14; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013).
- J.G. McConville, *Dictionary of the Old Testament: Prophets* (Leicester: InterVarsity Press, 2012).
- J.-D. Macchi – Ch. Nihan – Th. Römer – J. Rückl (éds.), *Les recueils prophétiques de la Bible. Origine, milieux et contexte proche-oriental* (Le Monde de la Bible ; Genève : Labor et Fides, 2012).
- M. Nissinen, *Prophecy in Ancient Near East and the Hebrew Bible* (BZAW 494; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2017).
- K.D. Seybold, *Poetik der prophetischen Literatur im Alten Testament* (Poetologische Studien zum Alten Testament 4; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2010).
- O.H. Steck, *Die Prophetenbücher und ihr theologisches Zeugnis. Wege der Nachfrage und Fährten zur Antwort* (Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr – Paul Siebeck, 1996) = *The Prophetic Books and their Theological*

Antwort (Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr – Paul Siebeck, 1996) = *The Prophetic Books and their Theological Witness*. Translated by J.D. Nogalski (Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2020).

- O.H. Steck, *Gott in der Zeit entdecken. Die Prophetenbücher des Alten Testaments als Vorbild für Theologie und Kirche* (Biblisch-theologische Studien 42; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 2001).
- J. Stökl, *Prophecy in the Ancient Near East. A Philological and Sociological Comparison* (Culture and History of the Ancient Near East 56; Leiden: Brill, 2012).
- M.A. Sweeney, *Form and Intertextuality in Prophetic and Apocalyptic Literature* (FAT 2.45; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2005).
- M.A. Sweeney, *Reading Prophetic Books: Form, Intertextuality, and Reception in Prophetic and Post-Biblical Literature* (FAT 2.89; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2014).
  R.L. Troxel, *Prophetic Literature: From Oracles to Books* (Oxford: Wiley – Blackwell, 2012).
- R.R. Wilson, *Prophecy and Society in Ancient Israel* (Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1980).

2. I singoli libri / Individual Books

2.1. Isaia / Isaiah

2.1.1. Isaia 1-66 / Isaiah 1-66

2.1.1.0. Introduzione al libro di Isaia / Introduction to the Book of Isaiah

- C.L. Crouch, *Isaiah: An Introduction and Study Guide* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021).
- Y. Maréchal, *Le livre d'Isaïe* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Le Cerf, 2022).

2.1.1.1. Commentari a tutto il libro di Isaia / Commentaries on the Entire Book of Isaiah

- B.S. Childs, *Isaiah. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Louisville, KY: John Knox Westminster, 2000) = *Isaia* (Brescia: Queriniana, 2005).
- B. Duhm, *Das Buch Jesaja* (HKAT 3.1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1892, ^{4}1922, 1968).
- J.E. Goldingay, *Isaiah* (New International Biblical Commentary; Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2001).
- H.C.P. Kim, *Reading Isaiah: A Literary and Theological Commentary* (Reading the Old Testament; Macon, GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2016).
- A. Mello, Alberto, *Isaia: introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 10; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2012).
- H. Simian-Yofre, *Isaías. Texto y Comentario* (El Mensaje del Antiguo Testamento 12; Madrid: Atenas – Salamanca: Sígueme – Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1995).
- L.S. Tiemeyer (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Isaiah* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2020).

2.1.1.2. Introduzioni e monografie su Isaia 1–66 / Introductions and Monographs on Is 1–66

- U. Berges – W. Beuken, *Jesaja. Eine Einführung* (UTB; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2016).
- J. Blenkinsopp, *Opening the Sealed Book: Interpretations of the Book of Isaiah in Late Antiquity* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2006).
- J. Blenkinsopp, *Essays on the Book of Isaiah* (FAT; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2019).
- C.C. Broyles – C.A. Evans, (eds.), *Writing and Reading the Scroll of Isaiah: Studies of an Interpretive Tradition* (VTS 70,1-2; Leiden: Brill, 1997).

- J.E. Goldingay, *The Theology of the Book of Isaiah* (Downers Grove, IL – Leicester, UK: InterVarsity Press, 2014).

Press, 2014).
- D.G. Firth – H.G.M. Williamson, (eds.), *Interpreting Isaiah: Issues and Approaches* (Leicester, UK: InterVarsity Press, 2009).
- J.N. Oswalt, *The Holy One of Israel: Studies in the Book of Isaiah* (Eugene, OR: Cascade Books, 2014).
- J.F.A. Sawyer, *Isaiah Through the Centuries* (Wiley Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Hoboken, NJ: Wiley Blackwell, 2018).
- M. Settembrini, *Gerusalemme e il suo messia*. *Teologia e poesia in Isaia profeta* (Studi biblici; Torino: Claudiana – Paideia, 2022).
- J. Stromberg, *Introduction to the Study of Isaiah* (T&T Clark Approaches to Biblical Studies; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2011).
- J. Stromberg – J. Todd Hibbard (eds.), *The History of Isaiah: The Formation of the Book and Its Presentation of the Past* (FAT 150; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2021).
- J. Vermeylen (ed.), *Le Livre d'Isaïe. Les oracles et leurs relectures, unité et complexité de l'ouvrage* (BETL 81; Leuven: Peeters, 1989).
- J. Vermeylen, *Le livre d'Isaïe. Une cathédrale littéraire* (Lectio Divina ; Paris : Le Cerf, 2014).
- T. Wasserman – G. Andersson – D. Willgren (eds.), *Studies in Isaiah: History, Theology, and Reception* (LHBOTS 654; London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).

2.1.2. Isaia 1-39 / Isaiah 1-39

2.1.2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- J. Barton, *Isaiah 1-39* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1995)*.

2.1.2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- P. Auvray, *Isaïe 1-39* (SB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1972).
- W.A.M. Beuken, *Jesaja 1-12* (HTKAT; Freiburg: Herder, 2003).
- W.A.M. Beuken, *Jesaja 13-27* (HTKAT; Freiburg: Herder, 2007).
- W.A.M. Beuken, *Isaiah II.2: Isaiah Chapters 28-39* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2000) = *Jesaja 28-39 übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HTKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2010).
- J. Blenkinsopp, *Isaiah 1-39. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 19; New York: Doubleday, 2000).
- R.E. Clements, *Isaiah 1-39* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – London: Marshall, Morgan and Scott, 1980)*.
- E. Jacob, *Esaïe 1-12* (CAT 8a; Genève: Labor et Fides, 1987).
- O. Kaiser, *Das Buch des Propheten Jesaja*. I. *Kapitel 1-12*. II. *Kapitel 13-39* (ATD 17-18; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1973; ^{5}1981) = I. *Isaiah 1-12*. II. *Isaiah 13-39* (OTL; London: SCM Press, 1972-1974; ^{2}1983) = I. *Isaia (capp. 1-12). Traduzione e commento.* II. *Isaia (capp. 13-39). Traduzione e commento* (AT 17-18; Brescia: Paideia, 1998, 2002)*.
- J.N. Oswalt, *The Book of Isaiah: Chapters 1-39* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1986) (discutibile).
- J.J.M. Roberts, *First Isaiah* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2015).
- K. Schmid, *Jesaja 1-23* (Zürcher Bibelkommentare AT 19/1; Theologischer Verlag Zürich 2011).
- C.R. Seitz, *Isaiah 1-39* (Interpretation – A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1993) = *Isaia 1-39* (Strumenti 61; Torino: Claudiana, 2012).
- M. Sweeney, *Isaiah 1-39 with an Introduction to Prophetic Literature* (FOTL 16; Grand Rapids, MI:

- M. Sweeney, *Isaiah 1-39 with an Introduction to Prophetic Literature* (FOTL 16; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1996).
- P.K. Tull, *Isaiah 1-39* (Macon, GA: Smyth and Helwys Publishing, 2010).
- J.D.W. Watts, *Isaiah 1–34* (WBC 24; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1985; Nashville, TN: Th. Nelson, ^{2}2006).
- J.D.W. Watts, *Isaiah 35-66* (WBC 25; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1987; Nashville, TN: Th. Nelson, ^{2}2006).
- H. Wildberger, *Jesaja:* I. *Jesaja 1–12*. II. *Jesaja 13–27*. III. *Jesaja 28–39* (BKAT 10.1.2.3; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1972 – 1978 – 1982) = 1. *Isaiah 1–12*; 2. *Isaiah 13-27*; 3. *Isaiah 28-39* (A Continental Commentary; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 1991 – 1997 – 2002).
- H.G.M. Williamson, *Isaiah 1-5. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary* (ICC; London: T&T Clak, 2006).**
- H.G.M. Williamson, *Isaiah 6-12. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Isaiah 1-27* (ICC; London: T&T Clark, 2018).**

2.1.2.3. Monografie / Monographs

- U. Berges, *Das Buch Jesaja. Komposition und Endgestalt* (HBS 16; Freiburg i.B.: Herder, 1998) = *The Book of Isaiah: Its Composition and Final Form.* Trans. by Millard C. Lind. (Hebrew Bible Monographs 46; Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix Press, 2012).
- U. Berges, *Jesaja. Der Prophet und das Buch* (Biblische Gestalten 22; Leipzig: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2010)= *Isaías. El profeta y el libro* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2011) = *Isaiah: The Prophet and His Book* (Sheffield: Phoenix, 2012).

2.1.3. Isaia 40-66 / Isaiah 40-66

2.1.3.1. Commentari / Commentaries

- P.D. Hanson, *Isaiah 40-66* (Interpretation. A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: John Knox, 1995) = *Isaia 40-66* (Strumenti – Commentari; Torino: Claudiana, 2006)*.
- J. Skinner, *The Book of the Prophet Isaiah Chapters XL-LXVI* (Cambridge Bible; Cambridge: University Press, 1917).
- J.N. Oswalt, *The Book of Isaiah: Chapters 40-66* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1998) (discutibile).
- Sh. Paul, *Isaiah 40-66* (Eerdmans Critical Commentary; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2012).
- M. Sweeney, *Isaiah 40–66* (FOTL; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2016).
- J.D.W. Watts, *Isaiah 34-66* (cf. *supra*).
- C. Westermann, *Das Buch Jesaja. Kapitel 40-66* (ATD 19; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1966; ^{5}1986) = *Isaiah 40-66* (OTL; London: SCM – Philadelphia, PA: Westminster, 1969) = *Isaia (Capp. 40-66). Traduzione e commento* (AT 19; Brescia: Paideia, 1978)*.
- R.N. Whybray, *Isaiah 40-66* (NCB; London: Oliphants, 1975 – Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1981)*.

2.1.3.2. Monografie / Monographs

- P.R. Ackroyd, *Exile and Restoration: A Study of Hebrew Thought of the Sixth Century B.C.* (OTL; London: SCM, 1968).

2.1.4. Isaia 40-55 / Isaiah 40-55

2.1.4.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.N. Whybray, *The Second Isaiah* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1983)*.

2.1.4.2. Commentari / Commentaries

2.1.4.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- U. Berges, *Jesaja 40-48 übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2008)**.
- U. Berges, *Jesaja 49-54 übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HThKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2015)**.
- J. Blenkinsopp, *Isaiah 40-55. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 19A; New York: Doubleday, 2001).
- K. Baltzer, *Deutero-Jesaja* (KAT; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1999)**.
- K. Baltzer, *Deutero-Isaiah: A Commentary* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1998)**.
- K. Elliger, *Deuterojesaja* (BKAT 11.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1978) (fino a Is 45,7).
- J.E. Goldingay, *The Message of Isaiah 40–55: A Literary-Theological Commentary* (London: T&T Clark, 2005)*.
- J.E. Goldingay – D. Payne, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Isaiah 40-55*. 2 vols. (ICC London: T&T Clark, 2006).
- H.-J. Hermisson, *Deuterojesaja 45,8 – 49,13* (BKAT 11.2; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2003).
- H.-J. Hermisson, *Deuterojesaja 49,14 – 55,13* (BKAT 11.3; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2003).
- J.L. Koole, *Isaiah III.* Vol. 1: *Isaiah 40-48* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 1997).
- J.L. Koole, *Isaiah III.* Vol. 2: *Isaiah 48-55* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 1998).
- C.R. North, *The Second Isaiah* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1964).

2.1.4.3. Monografie / Monographs

- P.-É. Bonnard, *Le Second Isaïe, son disciple et leurs éditeurs* (ÉB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1972).

2.1.5. Isaia 56-66 / Isaiah 56-66

2.1.5.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- G.I. Emmerson, *Isaiah 56-66* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1992)*.

2.1.5.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- U. Berges, *Jesaja 55-66 übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HThKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2022).
- J. Blenkinsopp, *Isaiah 56-66. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 19B; New York: Doubleday, 2003)*.
- J. Goldingay, *Isaiah 56-66* (A Critical and Exegetical Commentary; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2013).
- J.L. Koole, *Isaiah III* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2001).

2.1.5.2. Monografie / Monographs

- P.D. Hanson, *The Dawn of Apocalyptic: The Historical and Sociological Roots of Apocalyptic Eschatology* (Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, ^{2}1979).
- B. Schramm, *The Opponents of Third Isaiah: Reconstructing the Cultic History of the Reconstruction* (SJOTS 193; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1995).

2.2. Geremia / Jeremiah

2.2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.P. Carroll, *Jeremiah* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1989)*.
- C.L. Crouch, *An Introduction to the Study of Jeremiah* (T&T Clark Approaches to Biblical Studies; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).
- G. Fischer, *Jeremia. Der Stand der theologischen Diskussion* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft Darmstadt, 2007).
- M.E. Mills, *Jeremiah: Prophecy in a Time of Crisis* (Phoenix Guides to the Old Testament 20; Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2015).
- M.E. Mills, *Jeremiah: An Introduction and Study Guide: Prophecy in a Time of Crisis* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London: T&T Clark, 2017).
- Th. Römer, *Jérémie* (LeXio; Paris: Le Cerf, 2020).

2.2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L.C. Allen, *Jeremiah: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2008).
- W. Brueggemann, *A Commentary on Jeremiah: Exile and Homecoming* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1998) = *Geremia* (Strumenti 53; Torino: Claudiana, 2015).
- P.R. Carroll, *Jeremiah: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1986; Sheffield: Phoenix, 2007)*.
- A. Condamin, *Le livre de Jérémie. Traduction et Commentaire* (ÉB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1936).
- P.C. Craigie – P.H. Kelley – J.F. Drinkard, *Jeremiah 1-25* (WBC 26; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1991).
- B. Duhm, *Das Buch Jeremia* (KHCAT 11; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1901).
- G. Fischer, *Jeremia 1-25* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2005).
- G. Fischer, *Jeremia 26-52* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2005).
- J.E. Goldingay, *The Book of Jeremiah* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 2021).
- W.L. Holladay, *Jeremiah 1: A Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah Chapters 1-25* (Hermeneia: A Critical and Historical Commentary on the Bible; Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1986); *Jeremiah 2: A Commentary on the Prophet Jeremiah Chapters 26-52* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1989).
- G.L. Keown – P.J. Skalise – T.G. Smothers, *Jeremiah 26-52* (WBC 27; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1995).
- V. Lopasso, *Geremia: introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 11; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2013).
- J.R. Lundbom, *Jeremiah 1-20. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 21A; New York: Doubleday, 1999).
- J.R. Lundbom, *Jeremiah 21-36. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 21B; New York: Doubleday, 2004).
- J.R. Lundbom, *Jeremiah 37-52. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 21C; New York: Doubleday, 2004).
- W. McKane, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Jeremiah*. Vol. 1: *Introduction and Commentary on Jeremiah i-xxv* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1986). Vol. 2: *Commentary on Jeremiah xxvi – lii* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1996).
- W. Rudolph, *Jeremia* (HAT 1.12; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, ^{3}1968).
- W.H. Schmidt, *Das Buch Jeremia*. *Kapitel 1–20* (ATD 20; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2008).
- W.H. Schmidt, *Das Buch Jeremia. Kapitel 21–52* (ATD 21; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2013).
- H.-J. Stipp, *Jeremia 25-52* (Handbuch zum Alten Testament I/12,2; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2019).
- P. Volz, *Der Prophet Jeremia* (KAT 10; Leipzig: A. Deichertsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1922; ^{2}1928).

- [illegible] (KAT 10; Leipzig: A. Deichertsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1922; [illegible] 1928).
- A. Weiser, *Das Buch des Propheten Jeremia* (ATD 20-21; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1955, [7]1982) = *Geremia*. 2 vol. 1: capp. 1-25,14; 2: capp. 25,15-52,34 (AT 20-21; Brescia: Paideia, 1987).

2.2.3. Monografie / Monographs

- W. Brueggemann, *Theology of the Book of Jeremiah* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006).
- P.-M. Bogaert (ed.), *Le livre de Jérémie. Le Prophète et son milieu, les oracles et leur transmission* (BETL 54; Leuven: Peeters, 1981; [2]1997).
- M.C. Callaway, *Jeremiah through the Centuries* (Wiley Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley-Blackwell, 2020).
- A.H.W. Curtis – Th. Römer, *The Book of Jeremiah and its Reception. Le Livre de Jérémie et sa réception* (BETL 128; Leuven: Peeters, 1997).
- G. Fischer, *Der Prophet wie Mose. Studien zum Jeremiabuch* (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für Altorientalische und biblische Rechtsgeschichte 15; Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 2011).
- G. Fischer, *Jeremia. Prophet über Völker und Königreiche* (Biblische Gestalten; Leipzig: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2015).
- G. Fischer, *Jeremiah Studies: From Text and Contexts to Theology* (FAT 139; Tübingen : Mohr Siebeck, 2020).
- B. Green, *Jeremiah and God's Plans of Well-being* (Studies on Personalities of the Old Testament; Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 2013).
- M. Kessler (ed.), *Reading the Book of Jeremiah : A Search for Coherence* (University Park, PA: Penn State University Press, 2021).
- J.R. Lundbom– C.A. Evans – B.A. Anderson (eds.), *The Book of Jeremiah: Composition, Reception, and Interpretation* (SVT 178 – FIOTL 8; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2018).
- J.R. Lundbom, *Jeremiah among the Prophets* (Cambridge: James Clarke, 2013).
- H. Najman – K. Schmid (eds.), *Jeremiah's Scriptures: Production, Reception, Interaction, and Transformation* (Supplement to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 173; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2016).
- K.M. O'Connor, *Jeremiah: Pain and Promise* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 2011).
- H.-J. Stipp, *Das masoretische und alexandrinische Sondergut des Jeremiabuches. Textgeschichtlicher Rang, Eigenarten, Triebkräfte* (OBO 136; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1994).
- H.-J. Stipp, *Deuterojeremianische Konkordanz* (Arbeiten zu Text und Sprache im Alten Testament 63; Erzabtei St. Ottilien: EOS, 1998).
- H.-J. Stipp, *Studien zum Jeremiabuch. Text und Redaktion* (FAT; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2015).
- L. Stulman – E. Silver(eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Jeremiah* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2021).

2.3. Ezechiele / Ezekiel

2.3.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- E. Di Pede, *Ézéchiel* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2021).
- M.A. Lyons, *An Introduction to the Study of Ezekiel* (Bloomsbury T&T Clark Approaches to Biblical Studies; London: T&T Clark, 2015).
- H. McKeating, *Ezekiel* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1993)*

- H. McKeating, *Ezekiel* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1993)*.
- K.-F. Pohlmann, *Ezechiel. Der Stand der theologischen Diskussion* (Darmstadt: Wissenschatliche Buchgesellschaft, 2008).

2.3.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L.C. Allen, *Ezekiel 1-19* (WBC 28; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1994); *Ezekiel 20-48* (WBC 29; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1990)*.
- J. Blenkinsopp, *Ezekiel* (Interpretation Commentary; Louisville, KY: Westminster – John Knox, 1990) = *Ezechiele* (Strumenti Commentari 25; Torino: Claudiana, 2006).
- D.I. Block, *The Book of Ezekiel: Chapters 1-24* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1997).
- D.I. Block, *The Book of Ezekiel: Chapters 25-48* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1998).
- S.L. Cook, *Ezekiel 38-48: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (Anchor Yale Bible Commentaries; New Haven, CT – London, 2018).
- G.A. Cooke, *A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Ezekiel* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1936).
- W. Eichrodt, *Der Prophet Hesekiel* (ATD 22; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1965, 1966, 1986) = *Ezekiel: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1970) = *Ezechiele. Capitoli 1-24* (Antico Testamento 22.1; Brescia: Paideia, 2001); *Ezechiele. Capitoli 25-48* (Antico Testamento 22.2; Brescia: Paideia, 2001).
- M. Greenberg, *Ezechiel 1-20. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 22; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1983)* = *Ezechiel 1-20.* Ausgelegt von Moshe Greenberg. Mit einem Vorwort von Erich Zenger (HTKAT; Freiburg: Herder, 2001)*.
- M. Greenberg, *Ezechiel 21-37. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 22A; New York: Doubleday, 1997) = *Ezechiel 21-37* (HTKAT; Freiburg: Herder, 2004)*.
- M.S. Odell, *Ezekiel* (Macon, GA: Smyth&Helwys, 2005).
- K.-F. Pohlmann, *Das Buch des Propheten Hesekiel (Ezechiel). Kapitel 1-19* (ATD 22,1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1996).
- K.-F. Pohlmann, *Das Buch des Propheten Hesekiel (Ezechiel). Kapitel 20-48* (ATD 22,2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2001).
- F. Sedlmeier, *Das Buch Ezechiel.* 1. *Kapitel 1 –24.* 2. *Kapitel 25–48* (Neuer Stuttgarter Kommentar Altes Testament 21/1.2; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2002, 2013).
- J.W. Wevers, *Ezekiel* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – London: Nelson, 1969).
- W. Zimmerli, *Ezechiel*. I-II. (BKAT; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1969) = *Ezekiel* (Hermeneia; London: SCM Press – Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1979)**.

2.3.3. Monografie / Monographs

- D.I. Block, *By the River Chebar: Historical, Literary, and Theological Studies in the Book of Ezekiel* (Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2013).
- D.I. Block, *Beyond the River Chebar: Studies in Kingship and Eschatology in the Book of Ezekiel* (Eugene, OR: Cascade Books, 2013).
- Ch.A. Eberhart – Th. Hieke (eds.), *Writing a Commentary on Leviticus: Hermeneutics – Methodology – Themes* (FRLANT 276; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019).
- J.Ch. Gertz – C. Körting – M. Witte (Hrsg.), *Das Buch Ezechiel. Komposition, Redaktion und Rezeption* (BZAW 516; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2020).
- P. Joyce, *Ezekiel: A Commentary* (Library of Hebrew Bible/Old Testament Studies 482; London: T&T Clark, 2007).
- J. Lust (ed.), *Ezekiel and His Book. Textual and Literary Criticism and Their Interrelation* (BETL 74;

- J. Lust (ed.), *Ezekiel and His Book: Textual and Literary Criticism and Their Interrelation* (BETL 74; Leuven: Peeters, 1986).
- M.S. Odell – J.T. Strong (eds.), *The Book of Ezekiel: Theological and Anthropological Perspectives* (SBLSymposion Series 9; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000).
- W.A. Tooman – P. Barter (eds.), *Ezekiel: Current Debates and Future Directions* (FAT; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2017).

2.4. I dodici profeti minori / The Twelve Minor Prophets

2.4.1. Commentari ai dodici profeti minori (in uno o due volumi) / Commentaries on the Twelve Minor Prophets (in one or two volumes)

- E. Achtemeier, *Nahum-Malachi* (Interpretation; Louisville, KY: John Knox, 1986) = *I dodici profeti.* 2: *Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia, Aggeo, Zaccaria, Malachia* (Strumenti – Commentari 31; Torino: Claudiana, 2007).
- S. Ausín Olmos, *Profetas menores I* (Madrid: Biblioteca de Autores Cristianos, 2022).
- R.J. Coggins, *Six Minor Prophets through the Centuries* (Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Oxford – Malden, MA: Blackwell, 2011).
- T.E. McComiskey (ed), *Minor Prophets: An Exegetical and Expository Commentary* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 2009).
- K. Elliger, *Die zwölf kleinen Propheten*. II. *Die Propheten Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja, Haggai, Sacharja, Maleachi* (ATD 25; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1971).
- G. Horst, *Die zwölf kleinen Propheten* (HAT; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1971).
- J. Limburg, *Hosea – Micah* (Interpretation; Louisville, KY: John Knox, 1988) = *I dodici profeti.* 1: *Osea, Gioele, Amos, Abadia, Giona e Michea* (Strumenti – Commentari 23; Torino: Claudiana, 2005).
- J.D. Nogalski, *The Book of the Twelve*. 2 vols. (Smyth & Helwys Bible Commentary; Macon, GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2011).
- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (WBC 32; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1984) [Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi].
- D. Stuart, *Hosea-Jonah* (WBC; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1987) [Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah].
- L.S. Tiemeyer – J. Wöhrle (eds.), *The Book of the Twelve: Composition, Reception, and Interpretation* (VTS 184; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2020)..
- A. Weiser, *Das Buch der zwölf kleinen Propheten*. I: *Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadja, Jona, Micha* (ATD 24; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1967, ^{7}1979).

2.4.2. Osea e Amos / Hosea and Amos

2.4.2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- S. Ausín (ed.), *De la ruina a la afirmación. El entorno de Israel en el siglo VIII a.C.* (Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1997).

2.4.2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- E. Jacob – C.A. Keller – S. Amsler, *Osée, Joel, Abdias, Jonas, Amos* (CAT 11a; Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1965).
- W.R. Harper, *Amos and Hosea* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1905).
- H. McKeating, *Amos, Hosea, Micah* (CBC; Cambridge: University Press, 1971).

2.4.3. Osea / Hosea

2.4.3.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- G.I. Davies, *Hosea* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1993)*.

2.4.3.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- F.I. Andersen – D.N. Friedman, *Hosea. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 24; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1983).
- G. Benzi, *Osea. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 13; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2018).
- G.I. Davies, *Hosea* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – London: Harper Collins, 1992).
- J.A. Dearman, *The Book of Hosea* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2010).
- G. Deiana, *Osea, Gioele. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 14; Milano: Paoline, 2021).
- E. Jacob – C.A. Keller – S. Amsler, *Osée, Joel, Abdias, Jonas, Amos* (cf. *supra*).
- J. Jeremias, *Der Prophet Hosea* (ATD; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1983) = *Osea. Traduzione e commento*. Traduzione italiana di Franco Ronchi (Antico Testamento 24.1; Brescia: Paideia Editrice, 2000).
- A.A. Macintosh, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Hosea* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1997).
- H. McKeating, *Amos, Hosea, Micah* (cf. *supra*).
- J.L. Mays, *Hosea* (OTL; London: SCM, 1969).
- W. Rudolph, *Hosea* (KAT; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1966).
- D. Stuart, *Hosea-Jonah* (cf. *supra*).
- H.H. Wolff, *Hosea* (BKAT 14.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, ^{2}1965)= *Hosea* (Hermeneia; Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1974)**.

2.4.3.3 Monografie / Monographs

- T. Muraoka, *The Books of Hosea and Micah in Hebrew and Greek* (OBO 294; Leuven: Peeters, 2022)
- E.J. Pentiuc – G. Barnea – É. Méténier – L. Popko, *Hosea: The Word of the Lord that Happened to Hosea* (The Bible in Its Traditions 3; Leuven: Peeters, 2017).
- H. Simian-Yofre, *El desierto de los dioses. Teología y historia en el libro de Oseas* (Córdoba: El Almendro, 1992) = *Il deserto degli dei. Teologia e storia nel libro di Osea* (Testi e commenti; Bologna: Dehoniane, 1994).

2.4.4. Amos / Amos

2.4.4.1. Introduzioni / Inrtoductions

- A.G. Auld, *Amos* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1986)*.
- W.J. Houston, *Amos: Justice and Violence* (Phoenix Guides to the Old Testament 26; Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2015).
- W.J. Houston, *Amos: An Introduction and Study Guide: Justice and Violence* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).

2.4.4.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- F.I. Andersen – D.N. Freedman, *Amos. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 24A; New York: Doubleday, 1989).
- P. Bovati – R. Meynet, *Le livre du prophète Amos* (Rhétorique biblique 2; Paris: Le Cerf, 1994) = *Il libro del profeta Amos* (Retorica biblica 2; Roma: Dehoniane, 1995) = (Retorica biblica e semitica 21;

del *profeta Amos* (Retorica biblica 2; Roma: Dehoniane, 1995) – (Retorica biblica e semitica 21; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2019).
- R.M.D. Carroll, *The Book of Amos* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2020).
- G. Eidevall, *Amos: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (Anchor Yale Bible 24G; New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2017).
- E. Jacob – C.A. Keller – S. Amsler, *Osée, Joel, Abdias, Jonas, Amos* (cf. *supra*).
- J. Jeremias, *Der Prophet Amos* (ATD 24,2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1995) = *The Book of Amos. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 1998) = *Amos. Traduzione e commento* (Antico Testamento 24.2; Brescia: Paideia Editrice, 2000).
- E. Hammershaimb, *The Book of Amos* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1970).
- W.R. Harper, *Amos and Hosea* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1905).
- L. Lucci, *Amos. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 14.2; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo 2012).
- H. McKeating, *Amos, Hosea, Micah* (cf. *supra*).
- J.L. Mays, *Amos* (OTL; London: SCM, 1969).
- S.M. Paul, *A Commentary on the Book of Amos* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1991)*.
- W. Rudolph, *Joel, Amos, Obadja, Jona* (KAT 13.2; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1971).
- H. Simian-Yofre, *Amos. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I Libri Biblici – Primo Testamento 15; Milano: Paoline, 2002).
- J.A. Soggin, *Il profeta Amos. Traduzione e commento* (StB; Brescia: Paideia, 1982) = *The Prophet Amos: A Translation and Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM – Philadelphia, Westminster, 1987).
- D. Stuart, *Hosea-Jonah* (cf. *supra*).
- H.W. Wolff, *Joel – Amos* (BKAT 14.2; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1971) = *Joel and Amos* (Hermeneia; Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1977)**.

2.4.4.3. Monografie / Monographs

- J. Barton, John, *Theology of the Book of Amos* (Old Testament Theology; Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2012).
- R. Martin-Achard, *Amos. L'homme, le message, l'influence* (Genève: Labor et Fides, 1984).
- G.F. Hasel, *Understanding the Book of Amos: Basic Issues in Current Interpretations* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 1991).
- H.W. Wolff, *Amos' geistige Heimat* (WMANT 18; Neukirchern-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1964) = *Amos the Prophet: The Man and His Background* (Hermeneia; Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1973) = *L'enracinement spirituel d'Amos* (Genève: Labor et Fides, 1974).

2.4.5. Gioele (per ragioni pratiche, in questa bibliografia Gioele segue Amos) / Joel (in this bibliography, Joel follows Amos for practical reasons)

2.4.5.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- T.S. Hadjiev, *Joel, Obadiah, Habakkuk, Zephaniah: An Introduction and Study Guide* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2020).
- R. Mason, *Zephaniah, Habbakuk, Joel* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1994)*.

2.4.5.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L.C. Allen, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah and Micah* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1976).
- J. Barker, *Joel: Despair and Deliverance in the Day of the Lord* (Zondervan Exegetical Commentary

- J. Barker, *Joel: Despair and Deliverance in the Day of the Lord* (Zondervan Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament 25; Grand Rapids, Michigan : Zondervan, 2020).
- J. Barton, *Joel and Obadiah. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM Press; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2001).
- J.A. Bewer, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Obadiah and Joel* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1911).
- J.L. Crenshaw, *Joel. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 24C; New York: Doubleday, 1995)*.
- G. Deiana, *Osea, Gioele. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 14; Milano: Paoline, 2021).
- E. Jacob – C.A. Keller – S. Amsler, *Osée, Joel, Abdias, Jonas, Amos* (cf. *supra*).
- J. Jeremias, *Die Propheten Joel, Obadja, Jona, Micha* (ATD 24.3; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007).
- L. Lucci, *Gioele. Introduzione, traduzione, commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 14.1; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2011).
- W. Rudolph, *Joel, Amos, Obadja, Jona* (cf. *supra*).
- C.R. Seitz, *Joel* (ITC - International Theological Commentary; London: T&T Clark, 2016).
- D. Stuart, *Hosea-Jonah* (cf. *supra*).
- J.D.W. Watts, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, Nahum, Habakuk* (Cambridge: University Press, 1975).
- H.W. Wolff, *Joel-Amos* (cf. *supra*).

2.4.5.3. Monografie / Monographs

- E. Assis, *The Book of Joel: A Prophet between Calamity and Hope* (LHBOTS 581; London – New York: Bloomsbury, 2013).
- J. Barker, *From the Depths of Despair to the Promise of Presence: A Rhetorical Reading of the Book of Joel* (Siphrut 11; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2014).
- R.L. Troxel, *Joel: Scope, Genre(s), and Meaning* (Critical Studies in the Hebrew Bible 6; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2015).

2.4.6. Abdia / Obadiah

2.4.6.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- T.S. Hadjiev, *Joel, Obadiah, Habakkuk, Zephaniah: An Introduction and Study Guide* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2020).
- R. Mason, *Micah, Nahum, Obadiah* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1991)*.

2.4.6.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L.C. Allen, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah and Micah* (cf. *supra*).
- J. Barton, *Joel and Obadiah. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM Press; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2001)
- J.A. Bewer, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Obadiah and Joel* (cf. *supra*).
- D.I. Block, *Obadiah: A Discourse Analysis of the Hebrew Bible* (Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament; Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2013).
- R.J. Coggins, *Israel among the Nations: A Commentary on the Books of Nahum and Obadiah* (ITC; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – Edinburgh: Handsel, 1985)**.
- H.-J. Fabry, *Habakuk, Obadja übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HThKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder

- H.-J. Fabry, *Habakuk, Obadja übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HThKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2018).
- E. Jacob – C.A. Keller – S. Amsler, *Osée, Joel, Abdias, Jonas, Amos* (cf. *supra*).
- P.P. Jenson, *Obadiah, Jonah, Micah: A Theological Commentary* (LHBOTS 496; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2008).
- J. Jeremias, *Die Propheten Joel, Obadja, Jona, Micha* (cf. *supra*).
- P.R. Raabe, *Obadiah. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 24D; New York: Doubleday, 1996)*.
- J. Renkema, *Obadiah* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2003).
- W. Rudolph, *Joel, Amos, Obadja, Jona* (cf. *supra*).
- G. Savoca, *Abdia, Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I Libri Biblici – Primo Testamento 18; Milano: Paoline, 2006).
- D. Scaiola, *Abdia, Giona, Michea. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 15; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2012).
- J.D.W. Watts, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, Nahum, Habakuk* (cf. *supra*).
- H.W. Wolff, *Dodekapropheton 3: Obadja und Jona* (BKAT 14.3; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1977) = *Obadiah and Jonah: A Commentary* (Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Publishing House, 1986)**.

2.4.7. Giona / Jonah

2.4.7.1. Introduzioni /Introductions

- R.B. Salters, *Jonah & Lamentations* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1994)*.
- D.-M. d'Hamonville, *Jonas* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2021).

2.4.7.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L.C. Allen, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah and Micah* (cf. *supra*).
- J.A. Bewer, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi and Jonah* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1912).
- A. Erickson, *Jonah: Introduction and Commentary* (Illuminations 2; Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2021).
- I. Fischer, *Jona* (Internationaler Exegetischer Kommentar zum Alten Testament - IEKAT; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer Verlag, 2019).
- F.W. Golka, *Jona* (Calwer Bibelkommentare; Stuttgart: Calwer Verlag, 1991).
- E. Jacob – C.A. Keller – S. Amsler, *Osée, Joel, Abdias, Jonas, Amos* (cf. *supra*).
- P.P. Jenson, *Obadiah, Jonah, Micah: A Theological Commentary* (LHBOTS 496; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2008).
- J. Jeremias, *Die Propheten Joel, Obadja, Jona, Micha* (cf. *supra*).
- C. Lanoir – F. Smyth-Florentin, *Le livre de Jonas* (Commentaire de l'Ancien Testament 11e; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2021).
- W. Rudolph, *Joel, Amos, Obadja, Jona* (cf. *supra*)**.
- J.M. Sasson, *Jonah – A New Translation with Introduction, Commentary, and Interpretation* (AB; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1990)**.
- D. Scaiola, *Abdia, Giona, Michea. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 15; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2012).
- U. Simon, *Jonah*: *The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation* (Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, 1999)

Jewish Publication Society, 1999).
- D. Stuart, *Hosea-Jonah* (cf. *supra*).
- J.D.W. Watts, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, Nahum, Habakuk* (cf. *supra*).
- P. Weimar, *Jona übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HTKAT; Freiburg i. Breisgau: Herder, 2017).
- H.W. Wolff, *Obadia und Jona = Obadiah and Jonah* (cf. *supra*)**.
- K.J. Youngblood, *Jonah* (Zondervan Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament 28; Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2013).

2.4.7.3. Monografie / Monographs

- M. Álvarez Barredo, *El libro de Jonás. Criterios transversales, literarios y teológicos* (Publicaciones del Instituto Teológico de Murcia. Serie Mayor 74; Murcia: Editorial Espigas, 2020).
- J. Cohn, *Das Buch Jona im Lichte der biblischen Erzählkunst* (Studia Semitica Neerlandica 12; Assen, Van Gorkum, 1969)**.
- Cl. Lichtert, *Le prophète s'avance masqué. Commentaire et traversée biblique du livre de Jonas* (Cahiers de la Revue Biblique 100; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2021).
- J. Magonet, *Form and Meaning: Studies in Literary Technique in the Book of Jonah* (Sheffield: Almond Press, 1983)*.
- V. Moro, *Giona. La profezia incompiuta*. Prefazione di Luca Mazzinghi (Biblica; Bologna: EDB, 2022).
- Y. Sherwood, *Biblical Text and Its Afterlives: The Survival of Jonah in Western Culture* (Cambridge: University Press, 2000).
- L.-S. Tiemeyer, *Jonah through the Centuries* (Hoboken, NJ: Wiley Blackwell, 2022).
- H.W. Wolff, *Studien zum Jonabuch* (BS 47; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1965, ^{2}1975, ^{3}2003) = *Studi sul libro di Giona* (SBib 59; Brescia: Paideia, 1982)**.

2.4.8. Michea / Michea

2.4.8.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R. Mason, *Micah, Nahum, Obadiah* (cf. *supra*)*.

2.4.8.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L.C. Allen, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah and Micah* (cf. *supra*).
- F.I. Andersen – D.N. Freedman, *Micah. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB; New York: Doubleday, 2000).
- J.C. de Moor, *Micah* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2020).
- M.S. Gignilliat, *Micah: An International Theological Commentary* (T&T Clark International Theological Commentary; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2019).
- D.R. Hillers, *A Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Micah* (Hermeneia; Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1984)**.
- R. Kessler, *Micha* (HTKAT; Freiburg i. Breisgau – Basel – Wien: Herder, 1999, ^{2}2000).
- P.P. Jenson, *Obadiah, Jonah, Micah: A Theological Commentary* (LHBOTS 496; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2008).
- J. Jeremias, *Die Propheten Joel, Obadja, Jona, Micha* (cf. *supra*).
- J.L. Mays, *Micah* (OTL; London: SCM, 1976)**.
- H. McKeating, *Amos, Hosea, Micah* (cf. *supra*).
- B. Renaud, *Michée, Sophonie, Nahum* (SB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1987).
- W. Rudolph, *Micha, Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja* (KAT; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1975).

- W. Rudolph, *Micha, Nahum, Habakuk, Zephania* (KAT; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1975).
- D. Scaiola, *Abdia, Giona, Michea. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 15; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2012).
- M. Scandroglio, *Michea. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 17; Milano: Paoline, 2017).
- R.L. Smith, *Micah -Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- D.L. Smith-Christopher, *Micah: A Commentary* (OTL; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2015).
- H. Utzschneider, *Micha* (Zürcher Bibelkommentare. AT 24.1; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2005).
- R. Vuilleumier – C.A. Keller, *Michée, Nahoum, Habacuc, Sophonie* (CAT 11b; Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1971).
- B.C. Waltke, *A Commentary on Micah* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2006).
- H.W. Wolff, *Micha* (BKAT 14.4; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1982)** = *Micah. A Commentary* (Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg, 1990)**.

2.4.8.3. Monografie / Monographs

- K.H. Cuffey, *The Literary Coherence of the Book of Micah: Remnant, Restoration, and Promise* (LHBOTS 611; London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2015).
- T. Muraoka, *The Books of Hosea and Micah in Hebrew and Greek* (OBO 294; Leuven: Peeters, 2022).
- H.W. Wolff, *Mit Micha reden. Prophetie einst und jetzt* (München: Kaiser Verlag, 1978) = *Micah the Prophet* (Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1981)**.

2.4.9. Naum / Nahum

2.4.9.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R. Mason, *Micah, Nahum, Obadiah* (cf. *supra*).

2.4.9.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- D.L. Christensen, *Nahum* (AB 43; New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2009).
- R.J. Coggins, *Israel among the Nations: A Commentary on the Books of Nahum and Obadiah* (cf. *supra*).
- K. Elliger, *Die Propheten Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja, Haggai, Sacharja, Maleachi* (cf. *supra*).
- H.-J. Fabry, *Nahum* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2006).
- J. Jeremias, *Nahum* (BKAT 14.5.1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019).
- L. Perlitt, *Die Propheten Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja* (ATD 25.1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2004).
- B. Renaud, *Michée, Sophonie, Nahum* (cf. *supra*).
- T. Renz, *The Books of Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah* (NICOT 29; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2021).
- J.M.M. Roberts, *Nahum, Habakuk and Zephaniah* (OTL; London: SCM – Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox 1991).
- W. Rudolph, *Micha, Nahum, Habakuk, Zephania* (cf. *supra*).
- G. Savoca, *Abdia, Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (cf. *supra*).
- D. Scaiola, *Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia: introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 16; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2013).
- J.M.P. Smith, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Nahum* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1911).
- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- R. Vuilleumier – C.A. Keller, *Michée, Nahum, Habakuk, Sophonie* (cf. *supra*).

- R. Vuilleumier – C.A. Keller, *Michée, Nahum, Habakuk, Sophonie* (cf. *supra*).
- J.D.W. Watts, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, Nahum, Habakuk* (cf. *supra*).

2.4.10. Abacuc / Habakkuk

2.4.10.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- T.S. Hadjiev, *Joel, Obadiah, Habakkuk, Zephaniah: An Introduction and Study Guide* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2020).
- R. Mason, *Zephaniah, Habbakuk, Joel* (cf. *supra*)*.

2.4.10.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- F.I. Andersen, *Habakkuk. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB; New York: Doubleday, 2001).
- O. Dangl, *Das Buch Habakuk* (Stuttgart: Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2014).
- K. Elliger, *Die Propheten Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja, Haggai, Sacharja, Maleachi* (cf. *supra*).
- H.-J. Fabry, *Habakuk, Obadja übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HThKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2018).
- J. Jeremias, *Habakuk* (BKAT XIV 5,2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2022).
- L. Perlitt, *Die Propheten Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja* (cf. *supra*).
- T. Renz, *The Books of Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah* (NICOT 29; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2021).
- J.M.M. Roberts, *Nahum, Habakuk and Zephaniah* (cf. *supra*).
- W. Rudolph, *Micha, Nahum, Habakuk, Zephania* (cf. *supra*).
- G. Savoca, *Abdia, Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (cf. *supra*).
- D. Scaiola, *Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia: introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 16; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2013).
- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- R. Vuilleumier – C.A. Keller, *Michée, Nahum, Habakuk, Sophonie* (cf. *supra*).
- J.D.W. Watts, *The Books of Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, Nahum, Habakuk* (cf. *supra*).

2.4.11. Sofonia / Zephaniah

2.4.11.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- T.S. Hadjiev, *Joel, Obadiah, Habakkuk, Zephaniah: An Introduction and Study Guide* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2020).
- R. Mason, *Zephaniah, Habbakuk, Joel* (cf. *supra*)*.

2.4.11.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- A. Berlin, *Zephaniah* (AB 25A; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1994)*.
- K. Elliger, *Die Propheten Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja, Haggai, Sacharja, Maleachi* (cf. *supra*).
- H. Irsigler, *Zefanja* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2002).
- L. Perlitt, *Die Propheten Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja* (cf. *supra*).
- B. Renaud, *Michée, Sophonie, Nahum* (cf. *supra*).
- T. Renz, *The Books of Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah* (NICOT 29; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2021).
- J.M.M. Roberts, *Nahum, Habakuk and Zephaniah* (cf. *supra*).
- W. Rudolph, *Micha, Nahum, Habakuk, Zephania* (cf. *supra*).
- G. Savoca, *Abdia, Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (cf. *supra*).

- G. Savoca, *Abdia, Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (cf. *supra*).
- D. Scaiola, *Naum, Abacuc, Sofonia: introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 16; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2013).
- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- A. Spreafico, *Sofonia* (Genova: Marietti, 1991)*.
- M. Sweeney, *Zephaniah* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fortress Press, 2003)*.
- R. Vuilleumier – C.A. Keller, *Michée, Nahum, Habakuk, Sophonie* (cf. *supra*).

2.4.12. Aggeo – Zaccaria – Malachia / Haggai – Zechariah – Malachi

2.4.12.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.J. Coggins, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1987)*.
- M.R. Stead, *Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi: Return and Restoration* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2022).

2.4.12.2. Commentari (su due o tre profeti) / Commentaries (on two or three Prophets)

- S. Amsler – A. LaCocque – R. Vuilleumier, *Aggée, Zacharie 1-8, Zacharie 9-14* (CAT 11c; Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1981).
- J.A. Bewer, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi and Jonah* (cf. *supra*).
- K. Elliger, *Die Propheten Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja, Haggai, Sacharja, Maleachi* (cf. *supra*).
- D.L. Petersen, *Haggai and Zechariah 1-8. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1984)**.
- P.L. Redditt, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: B.W. Eerdmans, 1995).
- H. Graf Reventlow, *Die Propheten Haggai, Sacharja und Malachi* (ATD 25.2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1993) = *Aggeo, Zaccaria e Malachia.* Traduzione italiana di Franco Ronchi (Antico Testamento 25/2; Brescia: Paideia, 2010).
- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (cf. *supra*).

2.4.13. Aggeo / Haggai

- S. Amsler – A. LaCocque – R. Vuilleumier, *Aggée, Zacharie 1-8, Zacharie 9-14* (cf. *supra*)
- J.A. Bewer, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi and Jonah* (cf. *supra*).
- M.R. Jacobs, *The Books of Haggai and Malachi* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI – Cambridge, UK: Eerdmans, 2017).
- W.T. Koopmans, *Haggai* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament 42; Leuven: Peeters, 2017).
- M. Leuenberger, *Haggai übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HTKAT; Freiburg i. Breisgau – Basel - Wien: Herder, 2015).
- T. Meadowcroft, *Haggai* (Readings: A New Commentary; Sheffield: Phoenix, 2007).
- C.L. Myers – E.M. Myers, *Haggai, Zechariah 1-8* (AB 25B; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1987)*.
- P.L. Redditt, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- H. Graf Reventlow, *Die Propheten Haggai, Sacharja und Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- H.W. Wolff, *Dodekapropheton 6. Haggai* (BKAT XIV.6; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1986) = *Haggai* (Atlanta, GA: Augsburg, 1988).

2.4.13.1. Monografie su Aggeo / Monographs of Haggai

- J.R. Barker, *Disputed Temple: A Rhetorical Analysis of the Book of Haggai* (Emerging Scholars; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2017).
- R.L. Foster, *The Theology of the Books of Haggai and Zechariah* (Old Testament Theology:

- R.L. Foster, *The Theology of the Books of Haggai and Zechariah* (Old Testament Theology; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2021).

2.4.14. Zaccaria / Zechariah

- S. Amsler – A. LaCocque – R. Vuilleumier, *Aggée, Zacharie 1-8, Zacharie 9-14* (cf. *supra*)
- J.A. Bewer, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi and Jonah* (cf. *supra*).
- M.J. Boda, *The Book of Zechariah* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2016).
- R. Hanhart: *Sacharja 1–8*. (BKAT XIV/7). Neukirchen-Vluyn 1998).
- R. Lux, *Sacharja 1-8 übersetzt und ausgelegt* (TKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2019).
- C.L. Myers – E.M. Myers, *Haggai, Zechariah 1-8* (cf. *supra*).
- C.L. Myers – E.M. Myers, *Zechariah 9-14* (AB 25C; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1993)*.
- D.L. Petersen, *Haggai and Zechariah 1-8* (cf. *supra*)**.
- D.L. Petersen, *Zechariah 9–14 and Malachi. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1995)**.
- P.L. Redditt, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- P.L. Redditt, *Zechariah 9–14* (Internationaler Exegetischer Kommentar zum Alten Testament; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2012).
- H. Graf Reventlow, *Die Propheten Haggai, Sacharja und Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- M. Schott, *Sacharja 9-14. Eine kompositiongeschichtliche Analyse* (BZAW 521; Berlin – Boston, MA, 2019)..
- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- A. Wolters, *Zechariah* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters 2014).

2.4.15. Malachia / Malachi

- M. J. Boda, *Exploring Zechariah.* V. 1: *The Development of Zechariah and its Role within the Twelve*. -- V. 2: *The Development and Role of Biblical Traditions in Zechariah* (Society of Biblical Literature. Ancient Near East Monographs 16-17; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2017).
- R.L. Foster, *The Theology of the Books of Haggai and Zechariah* (Old Testament Theology; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2021).
- M. Schott, *Sacharja 9-14. Eine kompositionsgeschichtliche Analyse* (BZAW 521; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2020).

2.4.16. Monografie su Malachia / Monogaphs on Malachi

- J.A. Bewer, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi and Jonah* (cf. *supra*).
- M.R. Jacobs, *The Books of Haggai and Malachi* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI – Cambridge, UK: Eerdmans, 2017).
- A.E. Hill, *Malachi. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 25D; New York: Doubleday, 1998).
- R. Kessler, *Maleachi* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau – Basel – Wien: Herder Verlag, 2011).
- A. Meinhold, *Maleachi* (BKAT XIV/8; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2006).
- D.L. Petersen, *Zechariah 9–14 and Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- P.L. Redditt, *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- A. Schart, *Maleachi* (IEKAT; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2020) = *Malachi* (IEKAT; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2022).
- S.D. Snyman, *Malachi* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2015) 200 p.
- H. Graf Reventlow, *Die Propheten Haggai, Sacharja und Malachi* (cf. *supra*).
- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (cf. *supra*)

- R.L. Smith, *Micah-Malachi* (cf. *supra*).

2.4.16. Monografie su Malachia / Monogaphs on Malachi

- J. Noetzel, *Maleachi, ein Hermeneut* (BZAW 467; Berlin – Boston,MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2015).

2.5. Monografie sui dodici profeti minori / Monographs on the Twelve Minor Prophets

- R. Albertz – J.D. Nogalski – J. Wöhrle (eds.), *Perspectives on the Formation of the Book of the Twelve: Methodological Foundations, Redactional Processes, Historical Insights* (BZAW 433; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2012).
- E. Ben Zvi - J.D. Nogalski, *Two Sides of a Coin: Juxtaposing Views on Interpreting the Book of the Twelve/the Twelve Prophetic Books* (Analecta Gorgiana 201; Piscataway, NJ: Gorgias, 2009).
- H.-J. Fabry (ed.), *The Books of the Twelve Prophets: Minor Prophets – Major Theologies* (BETL 295; Leuven: Peeters, 2018).
- B.A. Jones, *The Formation of the Book of the Twelve: A study in Text and Canon* (SBL Dissertation Series 149; Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1995).
- P.R. House, *The Unity of the Twelve* (Bible and Literature Series 27 – JSOTSS 97; Sheffield: Almond Press, 1990).
- J. Jeremias, *Hosea und Amos. Studien zu den Anfängen des Dodekapropheton* (FAT 13; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 1996).
- J. Jeremias, *Studien zum Dodekapropheton II. Gesammelte Aufsätze zu Joel, Obadia, Jona, Micha und Nahum* (Hrsg. J. Gärtner – F. Hartenstein) (FAT 133; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2019).
- J.D. Nogalski, *Literary Precursors to the Book of the Twelve* (BZAW 217; Berlin – New York: de Gruyter, 1993).
- J.D. Nogalski, *Redactional Processes in the Book of the Twelve* (BZAW 218; Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1993).
- J.D. Nogalski, *The Book of the Twelve and Beyond. Collected Essays of James D. Nogalski* (Ancient Israel and its Literature 29; Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2017).
- J.D. Nogalski – M.A. Sweeney (eds.), *Reading and Hearing the Book of the Twelve* (SBL. Symposium Series 15; Atlanta GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2000).
- J.M. O'Brien (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Minor Prophets* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2021).
- P.L. Redditt – A. Schart (eds.), *Thematic Threads in the Book of the Twelve* (BZAW 325; Berlin – New York: de Gruyter, 2003).
- A. Schart, *Die Entstehung des Zwölfprophetenbuchs. Neubearbeitungen von Amos im Rahmen schriftenübergreifender Redaktionsprozesse* (BZAW 260; Berlin – New York: de Gruyter, 1998).
- B.M. Stovell – D.J. Fuller, *The Book of the Twelve* (Cascade Companions; Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2022).
- L.S. Tiemeyer – J. Wöhrle (eds.), *The Book of the Twelve: Composition, Reception, and Interpretation* (VTS 184; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2020).

X. SALMI, LIBRI SAPIENZIALI E ALTRI SCRITTI / PSALMS, WISDOM LITERATURE, AND OTHER WRITINGS

1. Introduzioni, opere basilari e commentari a tutti i libri poetici e sapienziali

Introductions, Basic Books, and Commentaries in General

1.1. Introduzioni ai libri poetici e sapienziali / Introductions to Psalms and Wisdom Literature

- S.L. Adams – M. Goff (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Wisdom Literature* (Wiley Blackwell Companions to Religion; Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2020).
- J. Auneau (ed.), *Les Psaumes et les autres Écrits* (Petite bibliothèque des sciences bibliques – AT 5; Paris: Desclée, 1990) = *I Salmi e gli altri Scritti*. Traduzione di C. Valentino (Piccola Enciclopedia Biblica 5; Roma: Borla, 1991).
- S.E. Balentine, *Wisdom Literature* (Core Biblical Studies; Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 2018).
- A. Bonora – M. Priotto e.a., *Libri sapienziali e altri scritti* (Logos – Corso di Studi Biblici 4; Leumann [TO]: Elle Di Ci, 1997).
- R.J. Clifford, *The Wisdom Literature* (IBT; Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 1998)*.
- R.J. Clifford (ed.), *Wisdom Literature in Mesopotamia and Israel* (Society of Biblical Literature. Symposium series 36; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2007).
- J.L. Crenshaw, *Old Testament Wisdom. An Introduction* (London: SCM Press – Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1982; ^{2}1998; ^{3}2010)**.
- J. Day – R. Gordon – H.G.M. Williamson, *Wisdom in Ancient Israel* (Cambridge: University Press, 1997).
- K.J. Dell, *Get Wisdom, Get Insight: An Introduction to Israel's Wisdom Literature* (London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 2000).
- D.J. Estes, *Handbook on Wisdom Books and Psalms* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2005).
- D.G. Firth – L. Wilson (eds.), *Interpreting Old Testament Wisdom Literature* (Leicester – Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2017).
- D. Flusser, *Judaism of the Second Temple Period*. Vol. 2: *Sages and Literature* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2009).
- J.G. Gammie – L.G. Perdue (eds.), *The Sage in Israel and in the Ancient Near East* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1990).
- F. García Martínez (ed.), *Wisdom and Apocalypticism in the Dead Sea Scrolls and in the Biblical Tradition* (BETL 168; Leuven: Peeters, 2003).
- M. Gilbert, *Les cinq livres des sages. Les Proverbes de Salomon. Le livre de Job. Qohélet ou l'Ecclésiaste. Le livre de Ben Sira. La Sagesse de Salomon* (Lire la Bible; Paris: Le Cerf, 2003).
- M. Gilbert, *Les livres sapientiaux* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Le Cerf, 2017).
- A.G. Hunter, *The Wisdom Literature* (SCM Core Text; London: SCM, 2006).
- W. Kynes (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Wisdom and the Bible* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2021).
- T. Longman III – P. Enns (eds.), *Dictionary of the Old Testament: Wisdom, Poetry & Writings* (Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2008).
- T. Lorenzin, *Esperti di umanità. Introduzione ai libri sapienziali e poetici* (Leumann [Torino]: Elledici, 2013).
- C.M. Maier – N. Calduch-Benages (eds.), *The Writings and Later Wisdom Books* (The Bible and Women. 1, Hebrew Bible 3; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014).
- L. Mazzinghi, *Il Pentateuco sapienziale: Proverbi, Giobbe, Qohelet, Siracide, Sapienza. Caratteristiche letterarie e temi teologici* (Testi e commenti; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2012) *

caratteristiche letterarie e temi teologici (Testi e commenti; Bologna: Edizioni Dehoniane, 2012).

- J.L. McLaughlin, *An Introduction to Israel's Wisdom Traditions* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2018).
- D.F. Morgan (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Writings of the Hebrew Bible* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2019).
- V. Morla Asensio, *Libros sapienciales y otros escritos* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia 5; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1994, ^{4}2002, ^{5}2019) = *Libri sapienziali e altri scritti*. Edizione italiana a cura di Antonio Zani (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 5; Brescia: Paideia, 1997)**.
- R.E. Murphy, *The Tree of Life. An Exploration of Biblical Wisdom Literature* (Grand Rapids, MI – Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans, ^{2}1996)*.
- L.G. Perdue, *Wisdom Literature: A Theological History* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2007).
- L.G. Perdue (ed.), *Scribes, Sages, and Seers: The Sage in the Eastern Mediterranean World* (FRLANT 219; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2008).
- L.G. Perdue, *The Sword and the Stylus: An Introduction to Wisdom in the Age of Empires* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2008).
- S. Pinto, *I segreti della Sapienza. Introduzione ai Libri sapienziali e poetici* (Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2013).
- A. Rofé, *Introduzione alla lettura della Bibbia ebraica.* Vol. 2: *Profeti, salmi e libri sapienziali* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 49; Brescia: Paideia, 2011).
- M.R. Sneed (ed.), *Was there a Wisdom Tradition? New Prospects in Israelite Wisdom Studies* (SBL Ancient Israel and its literature 23; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015).
- J. Steinberg – T. Stone (eds.), *The Shape of the Writings* (Siphrut: Literature und Theology in the Hebrew Scriptures 16; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2015).
- G. von Rad, *Weisheit in Israel* (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1970) = *Wisdom in Israel* (London: SCM, 1972) = *La sapienza in Israele* (Collana biblica; Torino: Marietti, 1975) = *Sabiduría en Israel* (Biblioteca Biblica Cristiandad; Madrid: Cristiandad, 1985) = *Israël et la Sagesse* (Genève – Paris: Labor et Fides, 1972).
- S. Weeks, *An Introduction to the Study of Wisdom Literature* (T&T Clark Approaches to Biblical Studies; London – New York: T&T Clark International, 2010).
- W.T. Wilson, *Ancient Wisdom: An Introduction to Sayings Collections* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2022).

1.2. Introduzione alla poesia ebraica / Introductions to Hebrew Poetry

- L. Alonso Schökel, *Hermenéutica de la Palabra*. II. *Interpretación literaria de textos bíblicos* (Academia cristiana 38; Madrid: Ediciones Cristiandad, 1987) = *A Manual of Hebrew Poetics* (SubBib 11; Roma: Editrice Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1988) = *Manuale di poetica ebraica* (Brescia: Queriniana, 1989) = *Manuel de poétique hébraïque* (Le livre et le rouleau 41; Bruxelles: Lessius, 2013).
- R. Alter, *The Art of Biblical Poetry* (New York: Shocken Books, 1985) = *L'art de la poésie biblique* (Le livre et le rouleau 11; Paris: Le Cerf – Bruxelles: Lessius, 2003).
- J.B. Couey – E.T. James(eds.), *Biblical Poetry and the Art of Close Reading* (Cambridge – New York: Cambridge University Press, 2018).
- F.W. Dobbs-Allsopp, *On Biblical Poetry* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015) .

- J.P. Fokkelman, *Reading Biblical Poetry. An Introductory Guide* (Louisville, KY – London, UK: Westminster John Knox, 2001)

Westminster John Knox, 2001).

- J.L. Kugel, *The Idea of Biblical Biblical Poetry. Parallelism and Its History* (New Haven, CN – London: Yale University Press, 1981; Baltimore, MD – London, UK: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998).
- W.G.E. Watson, *Classical Hebrew Poetry. A Guide to Its Techniques* (JSOTS 26; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1984).

1.3. Introduzione alla letteratura apocalittica / Introductions to Apocalyptic Literature

- A. Chester, *Future Hope and Present Reality.* I. *Eschatology and Transformation in the Hebrew Bible* (WUNT 293; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2012).
- J.J. Collins, *The Apocalyptic Imagination: An Introduction to Jewish Apocalyptic Literature* (New York: Crossroad, 1984; Grand Rapids, MI – Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans, ^{2}1998, ^{3}2016).
- J.J. Collins, *Apocalypse, Prophecy, and Pseudepigraphy: On Jewish Apocalyptic Literature* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2015).
- D. Flusser, *Judaism of the Second Temple Period*. V. 1. *Qumran and Apocalyptism*. Translated by Azzan Yadin (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2007).
- D. Flusser, *Judaism of the Second Temple Period*.V. 2*: Sages and Literature*. Translated by Azzan Yadin (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2009).
- A. González Lamadrid – J. Campos – V. Pastor – M. Navarro – J. Asurmendi – J.M. Sánchez Caro, *Historia, Narrativa, Apocalíptica* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia 3b; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2000) = *Storia, narrativa, apocalittica* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 3/2; Brescia: Paideia, 2003).
- F.J. Murphy, *Apocalypticism in the Bible and Its World: A Comprehensive Introduction* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2012).
- M.G. Reddish, *Apocalyptic Literature: A Reader* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2015).

1.4.. Monografie su Sapienza e apocalittica / Monographs on Wisdom and Apocalyptic Literature

- W.P. Brown, *Wisdom's Wonder: Character, Creation, and Crisis in the Bible's Wisdom Literature* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2014).
- J.-M. Carrière, *La sagesse, où la trouver? La sagesse biblique, de l'Ancien au Nouveau Testament* (Le livre et le rouleau; Bruxelles – Paris: Lessius, 2022).
- K.J. Dell e.a. (eds.), *The Cambridge Companion to Biblical Wisdom Literature* (Cambridge Companion to Religion; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2022).
- F. García Martínez (ed.), *Wisdom and Apocalypticism in the Dead Sea Scrolls and in the Biblical Tradition* (BETL 168; Leuven: Peeters, 2003).
- M. Gilbert, *L'antique sagesse d'Israël. Études sur* Proverbes, Job, Qohélet *et leurs prolongements* (Études Bibliques NS 68; Pendé: Gabalda, 2015).
- J. Jarick (ed.), *Perspectives on Israelite Wisdom: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar* (LHBOTS 618; London - Bloomsbury: Bloomsbury, 2016)
- P.D. Hanson, *The Dawn of Apocalyptic* (Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1975).
- H. Najman – J.-S. Rey – E.J.C. Tigchelaar (eds.), *Tracing Sapiential Traditions in Ancient Judaism*

  (Supplement to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 174; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2016).
- A.F. Portier-Young, *Apocalypse against Empire: Theologies of Resistance in Early Judaism* (Grand

- A.L. Portier-Young, *Apocalypse against Empire: Theologies of Resistance in Early Judaism* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2011).

2. I singoli libri / Individual Books

2.1. Salmi / Psalms

2.1.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- W.P. Brown, *Psalms* (Interpreting Biblical Texts; Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 2010)
- J.L. Crenshaw, *The Psalms: An Introduction* (Grand Rapids, MI – Cambrigde, UK: Eerdmans, 2001).
- J.F.D. Creach, *Discovering Psalms: Content, Interpretation, Reception* (Discovering Biblical Texts; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2020).
- J. Day, *Psalms* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1990)*.
- R.A. Jacobson – K.N. Jacobson, *Invitation to the Psalms: A Reader's Guide for Discovery and Engagement* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2013).
- H. Gunkel, *Einleitung in die Psalmen. Die Gattungen der religiösen Lyrik Israels*. Zu Ende geführt von J. Begrich (GHAT; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1933, ^{4}1985) = *Introducción a los Salmos* (Clásicos de la ciencia bíblica 1; Valencia: EDICEP, 1983) = *An Introduction to the Psalms. The Genres of the Religious Lyric of Israel*. Completed by J. Begrich. Translated by J.D. Nogalski (Mercer Library of Biblical Studies; Macon, GA: Mercer University Press, 1998)**.
- A.G. Hunter, *An Introduction to the Psalms* (T&T Clark Approaches to Biblical Studies; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2007).
- Ph.J. Johnston – D.G. Firth (eds.), *Interpreting the Psalms: Issues and Approaches* (Leicester: Apollos, 2005).
- S. Ramond, *Les Psaumes* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Le Cerf, 2021).
- K. Seybold, *Die Psalmen: eine Einführung* (W. Kohlhammer Urban-Taschenbücher 382; Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1986) = *Introducing the Psalms* (Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1990)*.

2.1.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L.C. Allen, *Psalms 101 – 150* (WBC; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1983; Nashville, TN: Nelson, ^{2}2002); M.E. Tate, *Psalms 51 – 100* (WBC; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1990); P.C. Craigie, *Psalms 1 – 50* (WBC; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1983)*.
- L. Alonso-Schökel – C. Carniti, *Salmos. Traducción, introducciones y comentario*. I: *Salmos 1 – 72*. II: *Salmos 73 – 150* (Nueva Biblia Española; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1992-1993) = *I Salmi*. Edizione italiana a cura di Antonio Nepi. 2 vol. (Commenti biblici; Roma: Borla, 1992-1993) = *Salmos*. I. *Salmos 1-72. Tradução, introdução e comentário*. Tradução de João Rezende Costa (Grande comentário bíblico; São Paulo: Paulus, 1992)*.
- R. Alter, *The Book of Psalms: A Translation with Commentary* (London – New York: W.W. Norton, 2007).
- A.A. Anderson, *Psalms*, I-II. (NCB; London: Oliphants – Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1972).
- É. Beaucamp, *Le Psautier*. I: *Psaumes 1-72*. II: *Psaumes 73-150* (SB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1976-1979).
- D. Böhler, *Psalmen 1-50* (HTKAT; Freiburg: Herder, 2021).
- R.J. Clifford, *Psalms 1-72* (Abingdon Old Testament Commentaries; Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 2002).
- R.J. Clifford, *Psalms 73-150* (Abingdon Old Testament Commentaries; Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 2003).
- M. Dahood, *Psalms I: 1-50; Psalms II: 51-100; Psalms III: 101-150: A New Translation with Introduction*

- M. Dahood, *Psalms I: 1-50, Psalms II: 51-100, Psalms III: 101-150: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 16 -17-17A; New York: Doubleday, 1965, 1968, 1970).
- N.L. deClaissé-Walford – R. A. Jacobson – B. LaNeel Tanner, *The Book of Psalms* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2014).
- F. Delitzsch, *Die Psalmen* (Biblischer Commentar zum Alten Testament; Leipzig: Dörffling und Francke, ^{5}1894) = *Commentary on the Old Testament in Ten Volumes*. V: *The Psalms* (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1988).
- J. Eaton, *The Psalms: A Historical and Spiritual Commentary with an Introduction and New Translation* (London: T&T Clark, 2005).
- E.S. Gerstenberger, *Psalms. Part I with an Introduction to Cultic Poetry. Part II and Lamentations* (The Forms of the Old Testament Literature 14 – 15; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1988-2001)*.
- J.E. Goldingay, *Psalms*. 1: *Psalms 1-41*; Vol. 2: *Psalms 42-89* (Baker Commentary on the Old Testament Wisdom and Psalms; Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 2006).
- G.W. Grogan, *Psalms* (Two Horizons Old Testament Commentary; Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2008).
- H. Gunkel, *Die Psalmen* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1926, 1968, 1986).
- F.-L. Hoßfeld – E. Zenger, *Die Psalmen.* I.: *Psalmen 1-50* (Die Neue Echter Bibel. Altes Testament; Würzburg: Echter Verlag, 1993)*.
- F.-L. Hoßfeld – E. Zenger, *Die Psalmen.*II.: *Psalmen 51-100* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herders 2000, ^{3}2007)* = *Psalms 2: A Commentary on Psalms 51-100* (Hermeneia: A Critical and Historical Commentary on the Bible; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 2005)*.
- F.-L. Hoßfeld – E. Zenger, *Die Psalmen.* III.: *Psalmen 101-150* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herders, 2008) = *Psalms 3: A Commentary on Psalms 101-150* (Hermeneia: A Critical and Historical Commentary on the Bible; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2011)*.
- T. Lorenzin, *I Salmi. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 14; Milano: Paoline, 2000, ^{2}2002).
- A. Mannati – É. de Solms, *Les psaumes*. 4 vols. 1: *Introduction. Ps 1à 31*. 2: *Ps 32 à 72*. 3: *Ps 73 à 106*. 4: *Ps 107 à 150* (Cahiers de la Pierre-qui-vire 26-29; Paris-Bruges: Desclée de Brouwer, 1966 – 1968).
- H.-J. Kraus, *Psalmen*. 3 Bände (BKAT 15.1-3; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1961-1979) = *Psalms*. I-II. (Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg, 1988-1989) = *Los Salmos*. 2 vols (Salamanca: Sígueme, 1993-1995)**.
- J.L. Mays, *Psalms* (Interpretation, a Bible commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1999) = *Salmi* (Strumenti 50; Torino: Claudiana, 2010).
- G. Ravasi, *Il libro dei Salmi. Commento e attualizzazione*. 3 vol. (Bologna: Dehoniane, 1981-1984) = *Les Psaumes. Adaptation de l'œuvre de Gianfranco Ravasi par R. Michaud* (Montréal: Éditions Paulines – Paris: Médiaspaul, 1993)*.
- A.P. Ross, *A Commentary on the Psalms.* Vol. 1: 1-41; vol. 2: 42.89; vol. 3: 90-150 (Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel, 2011, 2013, 2015).
- B.J. Segal, *A New Psalm: The Psalms as Literature* (Jerusalem: Gefen, 2013).
- K. Seybold, *Die Psalmen* (HAT 15 ; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1996).
- H.J. Spieckermann, *Die Psalmen.* Band 1: *Psalmen 1-49* (ATD 14; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2023).
- S. Terrien, *The Psalms. Strophic Structure and Theological Commentary* (The Eerdmans Critical Commentary; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2003).
- J.-L. Vesco, *Le psautier de David traduit et commenté.* 2 vol. (LD; Paris: Le Cerf, 2006).
- A. Weiser, *Die Psalmen*. I-II. (ATD 14-15; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1950) = *The Psalms*

- A. Weiser, *Die Psalmen*. I-II. (ATD 14-15; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1950) = *The Psalms* (OTL; London: SCM, 1977) = *I Salmi. Traduzione e commento*. I: *Ps. 1 – 60*. II: *Ps. 61 – 150* (AT 15; Brescia: Paideia, 1984).
- D. Willgren, *The Formation of the 'Book' of Psalms: Reconsidering the Transmission and Canonization of Psalmody in Light of Material Culture and the Poetics of Anthologies* (FAT 2/88; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2016)*.

2.1.3. Monografie / Monographs

- G. Barbiero – M. Pavan – J. Schnocks (eds.), *The Formation of the Hebrew Psalter: The Book of Psalms between Ancient Versions, Material Transmission and Canonical Exegesis* (FAT 151; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2021).
- P. Beauchamp, *Psaumes nuit et jour* (Paris: Le Seuil, 1980) = *Salmi notte e giorno* (Assisi: Cittadella, 1983).
- W.P. Brown, *The Oxford Handbook of the Psalms* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014).
- W. Brueggemann, *The Message of the Psalms* (Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg, 1984)*.
- N.L. deClaisse-Walford (ed.), *The Shape and Shaping of the Book of Psalms: The Current State of Scholarship* (Ancient Israel and Its Literature 20; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014).
- P.W. Flint – P.D. Miller (eds.), *The Book of Psalms: Composition and Reception* (VTS 99; Leiden: Brill, 2005).
- M.D. Futato, *Interpreting the Psalms: An Exegetical Handbook* (Handbooks for Old Testament Exegesis; Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications, 2007).
- S. Gillingham, *Psalms through the Centuries*: Volume 1 (Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Malden, MA: Wiley Blackwell, 2012).
- S. Gillingham, *Psalms through the Centuries*: Volume 2: *A Reception History Commentary on Psalms 1-72* (Wiley Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2018).

  S. Gillingham, *Psalms through the Centuries*: Volume 3: *A Reception History Commentary on Psalms 73-151* (Wiley Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Chichester, UK: Wiley Blackwell, 2022).
- W.L. Holladay, *The Psalms through Three Thousand Years. Prayerbook of a Cloud of Witnesses* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1993) = *La storia dei Salmi. Da 3000 anni poesia e preghiera* (Casale Monferrato [AL]: Piemme, 1998).
- R.A. Jacobson (ed.), *Soundings in the Theology of the Psalms: Perspectives and Methods in Contemporary Scholarship* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2011).
- B. Janowski, *Konfliktgespräche mit Gott. Eine Anthropologie der Psalmen* (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2006) = *Dialogues conflictuels avec Dieu. Une anthropologie des Psaumes* (Le Monde de la Bible; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2008) = *Arguing with God: A Theological Anthropology of the Psalms* (Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2013).
- O. Keel, *Die Welt der altorientalischen Bildsymbolik und das Alte Testament. Am Beispiel der Psalmen* (Zürich: Benziger Verlag – Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1972, ^{2}1977) = *The Symbolism of the Biblical World. Ancient Near East Iconography and the Book of Psalms* (New York, Seabury, 1978; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1997)*.
- H.-J. Kraus, *Theologie der Psalmen* (BK 15.4; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1979, 2003) = *Theology of the Psalms* (Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Publishing House, 1986) = *Teología de los Salmos* (Biblioteca de estudios bíblicos 52; Salamanca: Sígueme, 1985, ^{2}1996) = *Teologia dei Salmi*

  (Biblioteca teologica 22; Brescia: Paideia, 1989).
- W.S. Morrow, *Protest against God: The Eclipse of a Biblical Tradition* (Hebrew Bible Monographs 4;

- W.S. Morrow, *Protest against God. The Eclipse of a Biblical Tradition* (Hebrew Bible Monographs 4; Sheffield: Phoenix Press, 2007).
- S. Mowinckel, *Psalmenstudien* (Kristiania: Dybwad, 1921–1924) = *Psalm Studies*. I-II (History of Biblical Studies 2-3; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014).
- K. Seybold, *Poetik der Psalmen* (Poetologische Studien zum Alten Testament 1; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2003) = *Poetica dei Salmi* (Suppl. all'Introduzione allo studio dell'Antico Testamento; Brescia: Paideia, 2007)**.
- H. Spieckermann, *Heilsgegenwart. Eine Theologie der Psalmen* (FRLANT 148; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1989).
- J. Vermeylen, *Quand Israël crie vers son Dieu. Le Psautier et les Psaumes de la Bible* (Montréal: Médiaspaul, 2014).
- C. Westermann, *Das Loben Gottes in den Psalmen* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1954) = *Lob und Klage in den Psalmen* (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, ^{5}1977) = *Praise and Lament in the Psalms* (Atlanta, GA: John Knox, 1981)**.
- G.H. Wilson, *The editing of the Hebrew Psalter* (Society of Biblical Literature. Dissertation series 76; Chico, CA: Scholars Press, 1985).
- B. Witherington III, *Psalms Old and New: Exegesis, Intertextuality, and Hermeneutics* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 2017).
- E. Zenger (ed.), *The Composition of the Book of Salms* (BETL 238; Leuven: Peeters, 2010).
- E. Zenger, *Die Psalmen. Auslegungen.* I. Band. V. 1: *Mit meinem Gott überspringe ich Mauern* (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1991); vol. 2: *Ich will die Morgenröte wecken* (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1991). II. Band. V. 1: *Dein Angesicht suche ich* (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1998).V. 2: *Ein Gott der Rache? Feindpsalmen verstehen* (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1994) = *Die Psalmen. Auslegungen.* 2 Bände (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder 2011) = *Salmi. Preghiera e Poesia.* v. 1: *Col mio Dio scavalco le muraglie* (Studi biblici 173; Brescia: Paideia, 2013); v. 2 *L'aurora voglio destare* (Studi Biblici 174; Brescia: Paideia, 2013); v. 3. *Il tuo volto io cerco* (Studi Biblici 183; Brescia: Paideia, 2016); v. 4: *Dio di vendetta? I salmi conto il nemico* (Studi Biblici 192; Brescia: Torino: Paideia, 2018).

2.2. Giobbe / Job

2.2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- K.J. Dell, *Job: Where Shall Wisdom Be Found?* (Phoenix Guides to the Old Testament 14; Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix Press, 2013) = *Job: An Introduction and Study Guide: Where Shall Wisdom Be Found?* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London, Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).
- J.H. Eaton, *Job* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1985)*.

2.2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L. Alonso Schökel – J.L. Sicre Díaz, *Job* (Nueva Biblia Española – Sapienciales 2; Madrid: Ediciones Cristiandad 1983) = *Giobbe. Commento teologico e letterario*. Edizione italiana a cura di Gianantonio Borgonovo (Commenti biblici; Roma: Borla, 1985)*.
- D.J.A. Clines, *Job 1–20* (WBC 17; Nashville, TN: Nelson, 1989)**.
- D.J.A. Clines, *Job 21-37* (WBC 18A; Nashville, TN: Nelson, 2006)**.
- D.J.A. Clines, *Job 38-42* (WBC 18B; Nashville, TN: Nelson, 2011)**.
- J.L. Crenshaw, *Reading Job: A Literary and Theological Commentary* (Macon, GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2011).
- E. Dhorme, *Le livre de Job* (ÉB; Paris: Lecoffre, 1926) = *A Commentary on the Book of Job* (London –

- E. Dhorme, *Le livre de Job* (EB; Paris: Lecoffre, 1926) – *A Commentary on the Book of Job* (London Nashville, TN: Nelson, 1967).
- S.R. Driver – J.B. Gray, *Job* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1921).
- E.L. Greenstein, *Job: A New Translation* (New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2019).
- R. Gordis, *The Book of Job* (New York: Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1978)*.
- J. Gray, *The Book of Job* (Text of the Hebrew Bible 1; Sheffield: Phoenix, 2010).
- N. Habel, *Job* (OTL; London: SCM, 1975)*.
- J.E. Hartley, *The Book of Job* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1988)*.
- G. Hölscher, *Das Buch Hiob* (HAT; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, ^{2}1952).
- F. Horst, *Hiob*. 1. Teilband: 1,1 – 19,29 (BKAT 16.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1968)**.
- M. Köhlmoos, *Hiob* (IEKAT; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2017).
- T. Longman III, *Job* (Baker Commentary on the Old Testament, Wisdom and Psalms; Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2012).
- V. Morla, *Libro de Job*. Recóndita Armonía [Estella Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2017).
- M.H. Pope, *Job* (AB 15; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, ^{3}1973).
- G. Ravasi, *Giobbe* (Roma: Borla, 1979).
- C.L. Seow, *Job 1-21: Interpretation and Commentary* (Illuminations; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2013).
- H. Strauß, *Hiob*. 2. Teilband: 19,1 – 42,17 (BKAT 16.2; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2000).
- S. Terrien, *Job* (CAT 13; Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1963).
- A. Weiser, *Das Buch Hiob* (ATD 13; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1951, ^{2}1956) = *Giobbe. Traduzione e commento* (AT 13; Brescia: Paideia, 1975).
- N. Whybray, *Job* (Readings, a New Biblical Commentary; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1998; Sheffield Phoenix, 2008).
- M. Witte, *Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt* (ATD 13; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2021).

2.2.3. Monografie / Monographs

- W.A.M. Beuken (ed.), *The Book of Job* (BETL 114; Leuven: Peeters, 1994).
- G. Borgonovo, *La notte e il suo sole, luce e tenebre nel Libro di Giobbe. Analisi simbolica* (AnBib 135; Roma: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1995).
- D.J.A. Clines, *Joban Papers* (Hebrew Bible Monographs; Sheffield: Phoenix, 2023).
- M. Gilbert, *L'antique sagesse d'Israël. Études sur* Proverbes, Job, Qohélet *et leurs prolongements* (Études Bibliques NS 68; Pendé: Gabalda, 2015).
- J. Lévêque, *Job et son Dieu. Essai d'exégèse et de théologie biblique*. I-II. (ÉB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1970).
- J. Lévêque, *Job ou le drame de la foi*. Essais édités par Maurice Gilbert et Françoise Mies (LD 216; Paris: Le Cerf, 2007).
- R. Lux, *Hiob: Im Räderwerk des Bösen* (Biblische Gestalten 25; Leipzig: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2012).
- F. Mies, *L'espérance de Job* (BETL 193; Leuven: Peeters, 2006).
- F. Mies, *Job ou sortir de la cendre. Étude exégétique, littéraire, anthropologique et théologique de la mort dans le livre de Job* (BETL 324; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2022).
- K. Schmid, *Hiob als biblisches und antikes Buch: historische und intellektuelle Kontexte seiner Theologie* (SBS 219; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2010).
- C.L. Seow, *Job*, Vol. 1: *The Premodern Period* (Handbooks of the Bible and Its Receptions – HBR;

- C.L. Seow, *Job.* Vol. 1: *The Premodern Period* (Handbooks of the Bible and its Receptions – HBR; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2019).
- M. Witte, *Hiobs viele Gesichter. Studien zur Komposition, Tradition und frühen Rezeption des Hiobbuches* (FRLANT 267; Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2018).

2.3. Proverbi / Proverbs

2.3.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- D.-M. d'Hamonville, *Le livre des Proverbes* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2018).
- J.D. Martin, *Proverbs* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1995)*.
- Z. Schwáb, *Proverbs: An Introduction and Study Guide. Wisdom Calls* (T&T Clark Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2023).

2.3.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- L. Alonso Schökel – J. Vílchez Líndez, *Proverbios* (Nueva Biblia Española – Sapienciales 1; Madrid: Ediciones Cristiandad, 1984) = *I Proverbi*. Traduzione italiana di Teodora Tosatti e Pietro Bugnoli (Commenti biblici; Roma: Borla, 1988).
- A. Barucq, *Le livre des Proverbes* (SB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1964).
- M. Cimosa, *Proverbi*. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento (Milano: Paoline, 2007).
- R.J. Clifford, *Proverbs: A Commentary* (Louisville, KY: Westminster, 1999).
- M.V. Fox, *Proverbs 1-9. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 18A; New York: Doubleday, 2000); *Proverbs 10-31* (AB 29; New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2009).
- M.V. Fox, *Proverbs: An Eclectic Edition with Introduction and Textual Commentary* (Oxford Hebrew Bible Project; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014).
- W. McKane, *Proverbs: A New Approach* (OTL; London, SCM, 1970)*.
- R.E. Murphy, *Proverbs* (WBC 22; Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1998).
- A. Lelièvre – A. Maillot, *Commentaire des Proverbes*. I: *Chapitres 10 – 19* (LD Commentaires 1; Paris: Le Cerf, 1993); II: *Chapitres 19 – 31* (LD Commentaires 4; Paris: Le Cerf, 1996).
- J.A. Loader, *Proverbs 1–9* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2014).
- J.A. Loader, *Proverbs 10–15* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2022).
- T. Longman III, *Proverbs* (Baker Commentary on the Old Testament, Wisdom and Psalms; Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2006).
- A. Meinhold, *Die Sprüche* I. *Spr. 1-15* (ZBK; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 1991).
- L.G. Perdue, *Proverbs* (Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2000) = *Proverbi* (Strumenti – Commentari 55; Torino: Claudiana, 2011).
- S. Pinto, *Proverbi. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 20; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2013).
- O. Plöger, *Sprüche Salomos* (BKAT 17; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1984).
- M. Sæbø, *Sprüche* (ATD 16,1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012).
- B.U. Schipper, *Sprüche (Proverbia)* (BKAT 17; Göttingen – Bristol: Vandenhoek & Ruprecht, 2018-) = *Proverbs 1–15* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 2019).
- B.K. Waltke, *The Book of Proverbs.* I: *Chapters 1-15* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2004). II: *Chapters 15-31* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2005).
- R.N. Whybray, *The Book of Proverbs* (CBC; Cambridge: University Press, 1972).

- R.N. Whybray, *The Book of Proverbs* (CBC; Cambridge: University Press, 1972).
- R.N. Whybray, *Proverbs* (NCB; London: Marshall Pickering – Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1994)**.
- R. Youngblood, *Proverbs* (WBC; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1997).

2.3.3. Monografie / Monographs

- G. Bellia – A. Passaro (ed.), *Libro dei Proverbi. Tradizione, redazione, teologia* (Casale Monferrato [AL]: Piemme, 1999).
- K.J. Dell, *The Book of Proverbs in Social and Theological Context* (Cambridge, UK – New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006).
- M. Gilbert, *L'antique sagesse d'Israël. Études sur* Proverbes, Job, Qohélet *et leurs prolongements* (Études Bibliques NS 68; Pendé: Gabalda, 2015).
- K.M. Heim, *Poetic Imagination in Proverbs: Variant Repetitions and the Nature of Poetry* (Bulletin for Biblical Research Supplement 4; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2012).
- J. Luchsinger, *Poetik der alttestamentlichen Spruchweisheit* (Poetologische Studien zum Alten Testament 3; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2010).
- R.N. Whybray, *The Book of Proverbs: A Survey of Modern Study* (History of Biblical Interpretation Series 1; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1995).

2.4. I cinque rotoli (Rut, Cantico, Ecclesiaste, Lamentazioni, Ester) / The Five Scrolls (Ruth, Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes, Lamentations, Esther)

2.4.1. Rut / Ruth

2.4.1.1. Introduzioni / Inrtroductions

- J. Middlemas, *Lamentations: An Introduction and Study Guide* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021).
- K.J.A. Larkin, *Ruth and Esther* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1996)*.

2.4.1.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- D.I. Block, *Judges-Ruth* (The New American Commentary; Nashville, TN: Broadman, 1999).
- F. Bush, *Ruth, Esther* (WBC 9; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1995).
- E.F. Campbell, *Ruth* (AB; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1975)**.
- T.C. Eskenazi – T. Frymer-Kensky, *Ruth: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation* (Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, 2011).
- I. Fischer, *Rut* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau u.a.: Herder, 2001).
- G. Gerleman, *Ruth – Das Hohelied* (BKAT 18; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1965).
- J. Gray, *Joshua, Judges, Ruth* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1986).
- J. Grossmann, *Ruth: Bridges and Boundaries* (Das Alte Testament: An Outline of an Old Testament Dialogue 9; Bern: Peter Lang, 2015.
- H.W. Hertzberg, *Die Bücher Josua, Richter, Ruth* (ATD 9; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1953, ^{2}1973) = *Giosuè, Giudici, Rut* (Antico Testamento 9; Brescia: Paideia, 2001).
- R.L. Hubbard, *The Book of Ruth* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1988)*.
- P. Joüon, *Ruth: commentaire philologique et exégétique* (Rome: PIB Press, 1953)*.
- M. Köhlmoos, *Ruth* (ATD 9.3; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2010).

- M. Rohmoos, *Ruth* (ATD 9,3; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2016).
- A. . Lacocque, *Le livre de Ruth* (CAT; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2004) = *Ruth: A Continental Commentary* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2004).
- P.H.W. Lau, *The Book of Ruth* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 2023).
- V.H. Matthews, *Judges and Ruth* (New Cambridge Bible Commentary; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004).
- K. Nielsen, *Ruth. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1997).
- K.D. Sakenfeld, *Ruth* (Interpretation, a Bible commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1999) = *Ruth* (Strumenti – Commentari 49; Torino: Claudiana, 2010).
- J.M. Sasson, *Ruth: A New Translation with a Philological Commentary and a Formalist-Folklorist Interpretation* (Sheffield: JSOT Press, ^{2}1989).
- D. Scaiola, *Rut. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 23; Milano: Paoline, 2009).
- J. Schipper, *Ruth: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (The Anchor Yale Bible 7D; New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2016).
- J.-P. Sonnet, *Rut. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione Bibbia dai testi antichi; Cinisello Balsamo: San Paolo, 2021) = *À l'ombre de ses ailes, le livre de Ruth. Une lecture narrative* (Le livre et le rouleau 56; Bruxelles: Lessius, 2021).
- J. Vílchez Líndez, *Rut y Ester* (Nueva Biblia Española-Narraciones 2; Estella (Navarra): Editorial Verbo Divino, 1998) = *Rut ed Ester* (Roma: Borla, 2004).

2.4.2. Cantico dei Cantici / The Song of Songs

2.4.2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- A. Brenner, *The Song of Songs* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1989)*.
- D.-M. d'Hamonville, *Le Cantique des Cantiques* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2021).
- J.C. Exum, *Song of Songs: An Introduction and Study Guide. The Bible's Only Love Poem* (T&T Clark (T&T Clark Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2022).

2.4.2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- G. Barbiero, *Cantico dei cantici*. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 24; Milano: Paoline, 2004) = *Song of Songs. A Close Reading* (VTS 144; Leiden: Brill, 2011).
- J.Ch. Exum, *Song of Songs. A Commentary* (OTL; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox – London: SCM, 2005).
- M. Fishbane, *Song of Songs: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation* (JPS Bible Commentary; Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, 2015).
- D. Garrett, *Song of Songs* (WBC 23B; Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson, 2004).
- G. Gerleman, *Ruth. Das Hohelied* (cf. *supra*).
- E. Good, *The Song of Songs: Codes of Love* (Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2015).
- R. Gordis, *The Song of Songs and Lamentations* (New York: Ktav, ^{2}1974)**.
- R.S. Hess, *Song of Songs* (Baker Commentary on the Old Testament, Wisdom and Psalms; Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2005).
- Sara Japhet – B.D. Walfish, *The Way of Lovers: The Oxford Anonymous Commentary on the Song of Songs (Bodleian Library, MS Opp. 625): An Edition of the Hebrew Text, with English Translation and*

Songs (Bodleian Library, MS Opp. 623). An Edition of the Hebrew Text, with English Translation and Introduction (Commentaria 8; Leiden: Brill, 2017).

- R.W. Jenson, *Song of Songs* (Interpretation: a Bible commentary for teaching and preaching; Louisville, KY: John Knox, 2005) = *Cantico dei Cantici* (Strumenti – Commentari 41; Torino: Claudiana, 2008).
- O. Keel, *Das Hohelied* (Zürcher Bibelkommentare – AT 18; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 1986, ^{2}1992) = *The Song of Songs* (A Continental Commentary; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 1994) = *Le Cantique des Cantiques* (LD – Commentaires 6; Fribourg Suisse, Éditions Universitaires – Paris: Le Cerf, 1997).
- T. Longman, *Song of Songs* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2001)
- J. Luzarraga, *Cantar de los Cantares. Sendas del amor* (Nueva Biblia Española – Poesía; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2005) .
- D. Lys, *Le plus beau chant de la création: commentaire du Cantique des Cantiques* (LD 51; Paris: Le Cerf, 1968).
- L. Mazzinghi, *Cantico dei Cantici. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 22; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2011).
- V. Morla Asensio, *Poema de amor y de deseo. Cantar de los Cantares* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo divino, 2004).
- M.H. Pope, *Song of Songs. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1977).
- G. Ravasi, *Il Cantico dei Cantici: commento e attualizzazione* (Testi e commenti 4; Bologna: Dehoniane, 1994).
- A. Robert – J.R. Tournay, *Le Cantique des Cantiques. Traduction et Commentaire* (ÉB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1963)
- Y. Zakovitch, *Hoheslied* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2004).

2.4.2.3. Monografie / Monographs

- M.T. Elliot, *The Literary Unity of the Canticle* (Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 1989)
- O. Keel, *Deine Blicke sind Tauben: zur Metaphorik des Hohen Liedes* (SBS 114-115; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1984).
- I. Pardes, *The Song of Songs: A Biography* (Lives of Great Religious Books; Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2019).
- A. Schellenberg – L. Schwienhorst-Schönberger (eds.), *Interpreting the Song of Songs – Literal or Allegorical?* (Biblical Tools and Studies 26; Leuven: Peeters, 2016).

2.4.3. Qoelet / Ecclesiastes

2.4.3.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.N. Whybray, *Ecclesiastes* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1989)*.

2.4.3.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- C.G. Bartholomew, *Ecclesiastes* (Baker Commentary on the Old Testament, Wisdom and Psalms; Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2009).
- G.A. Barton, *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Ecclesiastes* (ICC; Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1908).
- W.P. Brown, *Ecclesiastes* (Interpretation, a Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: John Knox Press, 2000) = *Qohelet* (Strumenti – Commentari 58; Torino: Claudiana

Louisville, KY: John Knox Press, 2000) = *Qohelet* (Strumenti – Commentari 38; Torino: Claudiana, 2012).

- J.L. Crenshaw, *Ecclesiastes* (OTL; London: SCM, 1987)**.
- L. di Fonzo, *Ecclesiaste* (Torino – Roma: Marietti, 1967).
- M.V. Fox, *Ecclesiastes: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation* (Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, 2004).
- K. Galling, *Der Prediger* (HAT 1; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, ^{2}1969).
- H. Ginsberg, *Koheleth* (Jerusalem: Newman, 1961).
- R. Gordis, *Kohelet – The Man and His World* (New York: Shocken Books, ^{3}1968)**.
- M. Köhlmoos, *Kohelet*. *Der Prediger Salomo* (ATD 16,5; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2014)
- Th. Krüger, *Kohelet (Prediger)* (BKAT 19; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2000) = *Qohelet. A Commentary* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2004).
- A. Lauha, *Kohelet* (BKAT 19; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1978).
- J.A. Loader, *Ecclesiastes. A Practical Commentary* (Text and Interpretation; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1986).
- N. Lohfink, *Kohelet* (Die Neue Echter Bibel; Würzburg: Echter Verlag, 1980)* = *Qohelet* (L'Antico Testamento commentato; Brescia: Morcelliana, 1997) = *Qoheleth. A Continental Commentary*. Translated by Sean McEvenue (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2003).
- T. Longman iii, *The Book of Ecclesiastes* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1998).
- V. Morla Asensio, *Eclesiastés. El colapso del sentido* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2018).
- R.E. Murphy, *Ecclesiastes* (WBC 23A; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1992).
- G. Ogden, *Qohelet* (Readings: A New Biblical Commentary; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1987; Sheffield: Phoenix, ^{2}2007).
- E. Podechard, *L'Ecclésiaste* (ÉB; Paris: V. Lecoffre – J. Gabalda, 1912).
- E.R. Ruiz, *El libro del Eclesiastés. Comentario y propuestas de lectura* (Estudios Bíblicos; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2023).
- A. Schellenberg, *Kohelet* (Zürcher Bibelkommentare AT 17; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2013).
- A. Schoors, *Ecclesiastes* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 2013).
- L. Schwienhorst-Schönberger, *Kohelet* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2004).
- L. Schwienhorst-Schönberger – E. Birnbaum, *Das Buch Kohelet* (Neuer Stuttgarter Kommentar Altes Testament 14/2; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2012).
- C.L. Seow, *Ecclesiastes. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 18C; New York: Doubleday, 1997).
- J. Vílchez Líndez, *Eclesiastés o Qohélet* (Nueva Biblia Española – Sapienciales 3; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1994) = *Qoèlet*. Traduzione italiana di Teodora Tosatti e Carlo Chiecchi (Commenti biblici; Roma: Borla, 1997)**.
- S. Weeks, *Ecclesiastes: A Critical and Exegetical Commentary* (London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2020).
- R.N. Whybray, *Ecclesiastes* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – London: Marshall, Morgen and Scott, 1989).
- W. Zimmerli, *Das Buch des Predigers Salomo* (ATD 16; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, ^{3}1980).

2.4.3.3. Monografie / Monographs

- G. Bellia – A. Passaro (ed.), *Il Libro del Qohelet. Tradizione, redazione, teologia* (Cammini nello Spirito. Biblica 44; Milano: Paoline, 2001)

Spirito. Biblica 44; Milano: Paoline, 2001).

- T.M. Bolin, *Ecclesiastes and the Riddle of Authorship* (BibleWorld; London: Routledge, 2017).
- E.S. Christianson, *Ecclesiastes Through the Centuries* (Blackwell Bible Commentaries (Oxford: Blackwell, 2007).
- K.J. Dell, *Interpreting Ecclesiastes: Readers Old and New*. I: *Ancient Interpretations.* II: *Modern Interpretations* (Critical Studies in the Old Testament 3; Winona Lakes, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2013).
- M.V. Fox, *A Time to Tear Down and A Time to Build Up: A Rereading of Ecclesiastes* (Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1999).
- M. Gilbert, *L'antique sagesse d'Israël. Études sur* Proverbes, Job, Qohélet *et leurs prolongements* (Études Bibliques NS 68; Pendé: Gabalda, 2015).
- M. Diethelm, *Qohelet* (Erträge der Forschung 258; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1988).
- M. Diethelm, *Untersuchungen zur Eigenart des Buches Qohelet.* Mit einem Anhang, Bibliographie zu Qohelet von Reinhard G. Lehmann (BZAW 183; Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1989) .
- A. Schoors (ed.), *Qohelet in the Context of Wisdom* (BETL 136; Leuven: Peeters, 1998).
- A. Schoors, *The Preacher Sought to Find Pleasing Words: A Study of the Language of Qoheleth* (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 41 – 143; Leuven: Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Departement Orientalistiek, 1992-2004).
- S. Weeks, *The Making of Many Books: Printed Works on Ecclesiastes 1523-1875* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2014.

2.4.4. Lamentazioni / Lamentations

2.4.4.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.B. Salters, *Jonah & Lamentations* (cf. *supra*)*.

2.4.4.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- U. Berges, *Klagelieder* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2002)
- A. Berlin, *Lamentations. A Commentary* (OTL; Louisville, KY – London: Westminster John Knox, 2002).
- F.W. Dobbs-Allsopp, *Lamentations* (Interpretation; A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: John Knox, 2002) = *Lamentazioni* (Strumenti – Commentari 59; Torino: Claudiana, 2012).
- D.A. Garrett – P.R. House, *Song of Songs/Lamentations* (WBC 23B; Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson, 2004).
- E.S. Gerstenberger, *Psalms. Part I with an Introduction to Cultic Poetry. Part II and Lamentations* (The Forms of the Old Testament Literature 14 – 15; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1988-2001)*.
- J. Goldingay, *The Book of Lamentations* (NICOT 29; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2022).
- R. Gordis, *The Song of Songs and Lamentations* (cf. *supra*)*.
- D.R. Hillers, *Lamentations* (AB 7A.1; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, ^{2}1992)**.
- P.R. House, *Lamentations* (WBC 23B; Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson, 2004).
- H.-J. Kraus, *Klagelieder* (BKAT 20; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, ^{3}1968, ^{4}1984)*.
- V. Morla, *Lamentaciones* (Nueva Biblia Española – Poesía; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2004).
- E.M. Obara, *Lamentazioni. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 24; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2012).
- I.W. Provan, *Lamentations* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – London: Marshall, Morgan &

- I.W. Provan, *Lamentations* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, 1991)**.
- J. Renkema, *Lamentations* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven: Peeters, 1998).
- W. Rudolph, *Das Buch Ruth – Das Hohe Lied – Die Klagelieder* (KAT 17.1-3; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1962).
- R.B. Salters, *Lamentations* (ICC; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2010).

2.4.4.3. Monografie / Monographs

- N.K. Gottwald, *Studies in the Book of Lamentations* (SBT 14; London: SCM, 1962)*.
- P.M. Joyce, *Lamentations through the Centuries* (Wiley-Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 2013).
- G.R. Kotzé, *Images and Ideas of Debated Readings in the Book of Lamentations* (Orientalische Religionen in der Antike 38; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2020).
- C. Westermann, *Die Klagelieder. Forschungsgeschichte und Auslegung* (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1990)*.

2.4.5. Ester / Esther

2.4.5.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- K.J.A. Larkin, *Ruth and Esther* (cf. *supra*)*.

2.4.5.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- C.M. Bechtel, *Esther* (Interpretation; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2002) = *Ester* (Strumenti – Commentari 27; Torino: Claudiana, 2006).
- A. Berlin, *Esther: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation* (The JPS Bible Commentary; Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, 2001).
- F. Bush, *Ruth, Esther* (cf. *supra*).
- D.J.A. Clines, *Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1984).
- L.M. Day, *Esther* (Old Testament Commentaries; Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 2005).
- M.V. Fox, *Character and Ideology in the Book of Esther* (Studies on Personalities of the Old Testament; Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 1991)*.
- G. Gerleman, *Esther* (BKAT 21; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1973, ^{2}1982).
- J.D. Levenson, *Esther. A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1997)*.
- J.-D. Macchi, *Le livre d'Esther* (Commentaire de l'Ancien Testament 14e; Genève: Labor et Fides, 2016).
- J.-D. Macchi, *Esther.* Translated by Carmen Palmer (International Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament – IECOT; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2018 [English], 2021 [deutsch]).
- A. Meinhold, *Das Buch Esther* (Zürcher Bibelkommentar – Altes Testament 13; Zürich: Zürcher Verlag, 1983).
- A. Minissale, *Ester. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici. Primo Testamento 27; Milano: Paoline, 2012).
- C.A. Moore, *Esther: Introduction, Translation and Notes* (AB 7B; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1971)**.
- C.A. Moore, *Daniel, Esther, and Jeremiah: The Additions* (AB 44; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1977)**.
- J. Vílchez Líndez, *Rut y Ester* (Nueva Biblia Española-Narraciones 2; Estella (Navarra): Editorial Verbo Divino, 1998) = *Rut ed Ester* (Roma: Borla, 2004).
- H.M. Wahl, *Das Buch Esther. Übersetzung und Kommentar* (Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 2009).

2.4.5.3. Monografie / Monographs

2.4.5.3. Monografie / Monographs

- S.B. Berg, *The Book of Esther: Motifs, Themes, Structures* (SBLDS 44; Chico, CA: Scholars Press, 1979).
- J. Carruthers, *Esther through the Centuries* (Blackwell Bible Commentaries; Oxford: Blackwell, 2008).
- D.J.A. Clines, *The Esther Scroll: The Story of the Story* (JSOTS 30; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1984)*.
- S.W. Crawford – L.J. Greenspoon (eds.), *The Book of Esther in Modern Research* (JSOTS 380; London : T&T Clark, 2003).
- M.V. Fox, *The Redactions of the Books of Esther* (SBLMS 40; Atlanta 1991)*.
- G. Gerleman, *Studien zu Esther: Stoff, Struktur, Stil, Sinn* (Biblische Studien 48; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 1966) = *Studi sul libro di Ester. Soggetto, struttura, stile e significato*. Traduzione e postfazione Dionisio Candido (Venezia: Marcianum Press, 2012).
- I. Kalimi, *The Book of Esther between Judaism and Christianity: The Biblical Story, Self-identification, and Antisemitic Interpretation* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2023).
- E. Lubetski – M. Lubetski (eds.), *The Book of Esther: A Classified Bibliography* (Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2008)*.
- T. Miller, *Three Versions of Esther: Their Relationship to Anti-Semitic and Feminist Critique of the Story* (Contributions to Biblical Theology & Exegesis; Leuven: Peeters, 2014). .
- C.A. Moore, *Studies in the Book of Esther* (New York: Ktav, 1982)*.
- C. Vialle, *Une analyse comparée d'Esther TM et LXX. Regard sur deux récits d'une même histoire* (BETL 233; Leuven: Peeters, 2010).

2.5. Daniele / Daniel

2.5.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- P.R. Davies, *Daniel* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1985)*.
- E. Lucas, *Daniel: An Introduction and Study Guide. Sovereignty, Human and Divine* (T&T Clark Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: T&T Clark, 2023).
- B. Marconcini e.a., *Profeti e apocalittici* (cf. *supra*).

2.5.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- J.C. Baldwin, *Daniel: An Introductory Commentary* (Tyndale Old Testament Commentary; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1978).
- J.J. Collins, *Daniel* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg – Fortress Press, 1993)**.
- M. Delcor, *Le livre de Daniel* (ÉB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1971).
- J.E. Goldingay, *Daniel* (WBC 30; Dallas, TX: Word Books, 1989).
- L.F. Hartman – A.A. Di Lella, *Daniel* (AB 23; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1978).
- K. Koch, *Daniel: Kapitel 1,1 – 4,34* (BKAT 22.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2005)**.
- A. LaCocque, *Le livre de Daniel* (CAT 15b; Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1976) = *The Book of Daniel* (London: SPCK, 1979).
- J.H. Lüdy, *Daniel, Baruc, Carta de Jeremías. Texto y comentario* (El mensaje del Antiguo Testamento 15; Madrid: Atenas, 1995).
- B. Marconcini, *Daniele. Nuovo versione, introduzione e commento* (Milano: Paoline, 2004).
- C.A. Newsom – B. Breed, *Daniel: A Commentary* (OTL; Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 2014).
- O. Plöger, *Das Buch Daniel* (KAT; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1965).
- N.W. Porteous, *Daniel* (OTL; London: SCM, 1979) = *Das Buch Daniel* (ATD 23; Göttingen:

- N.W. Porteous, *Daniel* (OTL; London: SCM, 1979) = *Das Buch Daniel* (ATD 23; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1978).
- M. Settembrini, *Daniele. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 26; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2019).
- W.S. Towner, *Daniel* (Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Atlanta, GA: John Knox, 1984) = *Daniele* (Strumenti – Commentari 37; Torino: Claudiana, 2007).

2.5.3. Monografie / Monographs

- J.J. Collins – P.W. Flint (eds.), *The Book of Daniel: Composition and Reception* (VTS 83,1-2; Leiden: Brill, 2001).
- L. DiTommaso, *The Book of Daniel and the Apocryphal Daniel Literature* (Studia in Veteris Testamenti Pseudepigrapha 20; Leiden: Brill, 2005).
- T.L. Holm, *Of Courtiers and Kings: The Biblical Daniel Narratives and Ancient Story-Collections* (Explorations in Ancient Near Eastern Civilizations 1; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2013).
- A.S. van der Woude (ed.), *The Book of Daniel in the Light of New Findings* (BETL 106; Leuven: Peeters, 1993)

2.6. Esdra – Neemia – Cronache / Ezra, Nehemiah, Chronicles

2.6.1. Commentari / Commentaries

- P.R. Ackroyd, *1 & 2 Chronacles, Ezra, Nehemiah* (Torch Bible Commentary; London: SCM, 1973)*.
- F. Michaeli, *Les livres des Chroniques, d'Esdras et de Néhémie* (CAT 16; Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1967).

2.6.2. Cronache / Chronicles

2.6.2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- Ph. Abadie, *Les Livres des Chroniques* (Mon ABC de la Bible; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 2022).
- L.C. Allen, *1 & 2 Chronicles: An Introduction and Study Guide: A Message for Yehud* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021).
- G.H. Jones, *1 & 2 Chronicles* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1993)*.
- R.G. Kratz, *Die Komposition der erzählenden Bücher des Alten Testaments. Grundwissen der Bibelkritik* (UTB für Wissenschaft; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000).

2.6.2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- C. Balzaretti, *Cronache. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 28; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2013).
- R.L. Braun, *1 Chronicles* (WBC 14; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1986).
- R.J. Coggins, *The First and Second Book of the Chronicles* (The Cambridge Bible Commentary; Cambridge: University Press, 1976).
- R.B. Dillard, *2 Chronicles* (WBC 15; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1987).
- P.B. Dirksen, *1 Chronicles* (Historical Commentary on the Old Testament; Leuven – Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2005).
- S. Japhet, *I & II Chronicles* (OTL; London: SCM Press, 1993) = *1-2 Chronik* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2002-2003)**.

- W. Johnstone, *1 & 2 Cronicles*. Volume 1: *1 Chronicles 1 – 2 Chronicles 9. Israel's Place among the Nations*. Volume 2: *2 Chronicles 10-36. Guilt and Atonement* (JSOTS 253-254; Sheffield: Academic

Nations. Volume 2.2 *Chronicles 10-36. Guilt and Atonement* (JSOTS 253-254; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1997)*.

- R. Klein, *1 Chronicles* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 2006).
- G. Knoppers, *I Chronicles 1-9. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (New York: Doubleday, 2004)*.
- G. Knoppers, *I Chronicles 10-29. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (New York: Doubleday, 2004)*.
- Y. Levin, *The Chronicles of the Kings of Judah: 2 Chronicles 10 – 36: A New Translation and Commentary* (London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017).
- J.M. Myers, *1 Chronicles – 2 Chronicles*. I-II. (AB 12 – 13; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1965).
- S.S. Tuell, *First and Second Chronicles* (Interpretation, a Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching; Louisville, KY: John Knox Press, 2001) = *I e II Cronache* (Strumenti - Commentari 57; Torino: Claudiana, 2012).
- T. Willi, *1 Chronik 1,1 – 10,14* (BKAT 24.1; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2009).
- H.G.M. Williamson, *1 & 2 Chronicles* (NCB; London: Marshall – Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1982)**.

2.6.2.3. Monografie / Monographs

- P.C. Beentjes, *Tradition and Transformation in the book of Chronicles* (Studia Semitica Neerlandica 52; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2008)
- S. Japhet, *The Ideology of the Book of Chronicles and its Place in Biblical Thought* (Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 1989; Winona Lakes, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2009)*.
- I. Kalimi, *The Retelling of Chronicles in Jewish Tradition and Literature: A Historical Journey* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2009).
- H. G. M. Williamson, *Israel in the Books of Chronicles* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 1977).

2.6.3. Esdra – Neemia / Ezra – Nehemiah

2.6.3.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.G. Kratz, *Die Komposition der erzählenden Bücher des Alten Testaments. Grundwissen der Bibelkritik* (UTB für Wissenschaft; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000).
- L. Tiermeyer – A.H. Curtis, *Ezra - Nehemiah: An Introduction and Study Guide. Israel's Quest for Identity* (T&T Clark's Study Guides to the Old Testament; London – New York: Bloomsbury, 2017).
- H.G.M. Williamson, *Ezra and Nehemiah* (OTG; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1987)*.

2.6.3.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- C. Balzaretti, *Esdra-Neemia. Nuova versione, introduzione e commento* (I libri biblici – Primo Testamento 23; Milano: Paoline, 1999).
- B. Becking, *Ezra – Nehemiah* (Commentary on the Old Testament 26; Leuven: Peeters, 2018).
- J. Blenkinsopp, *Ezrah – Nehemiah: A Commentary* (OTL; London: SCM, 1989)*.
- D.J.A. Clines, *Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther* (NCB; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans, 1984)*.
- L.S. Fried, *Ezra: A Commentary* (Sheffield: Phoenix Press, 2015).
- L.S. Fried, *Nehemiah: A Commentary* (Sheffield: Phoenix Press, 2021).
- H.K. Harrington, *The Books of Ezra and Nehemiah* (NICOT; Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 2022).
- E.C. Holmgren, *Israel Alive Again: A Commentary on the Books of Ezra and Nehemiah* (International

- F.C. Holmgren, *Israel Alive Again: A Commentary on the Books of Ezra and Nehemiah* (International Theological Commentary; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1987).
- J.M. Myers, *Ezra. Nehemiah. Introduction, Translation, and Notes* (AB 14; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1965).
- W. Rudolph, *Esra und Nehemia* (HAT; Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1949).
- H.E. Ryle, *The Book of Ezra and Nehemiah* (The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges; Cambridge: University Press, 1897).
- K.-D. Schunk, *Nehemia* (BKAT 23.2; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 2013).
- M.A. Throntveit, *Ezrah – Nehemiah* (Interpretation; Louisville, KY: John Knox, 1992) = *Esdra Neemia* (Strumenti 56; Torino: Claudiana, 2011).
- H.G.M. Williamson, *Ezra, Nehemiah* (WBC 16; Waco, TX: Word Books, 1985)**.

2.6.3.3. Monografie / Monographs

- J. Blenkinsopp, *Judaism, the First Phase: The Place of Ezra and Nehemiah in the Origins of Judaism* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2009).
- L.S. Fried, *Ezra and the Law in History and Tradition* (Studies on Personalities of the Old Testament Series; Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 2014).
- I. Kalimi (ed.), *New Perspectives on Ezra-Nehemiah: History and Historiography, Text, Literature, and Interpretation* (Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2012).

XI. DEUTEROCANONICI / DEUTEROCANONICAL BOOKS (APOCRYPHA)

00. Introduzioni / Introductions

- S.A. Adams, *Baruch and the Epistle of Jeremiah: A Commentary Based on the texts in Codex Vaticanus* (Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2014).
- D.A. Desilva, *Introducing the Apocrypha: Message, Context, and Significance* (Grand Rapids: Baker Academic, 2002).
- D.J. Harrington, *Invitation to the Apocrypha* (Grand Rapids, MI – Cambridge, UK: Eerdmans, 1999).
- C.M. Maier – N. Calduch-Benages (eds.), *The Writings and Later Wisdom Books* (The Bible and Women. 1, Hebrew Bible 3; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014).
- G.S. Oegema (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Apocrypha* (Oxford – New York: Oxford University Press, 2021).
- M.-Th. Wacker – E. Schuller (eds.), *Primeros escritos judíos* (La Biblia y las mujeres. Escritos apócrifos y pseudoepigráficos 6; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2019).

01. Edizioni / Editions

- R.H. Charles e.a. (eds.) *The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English with Introductions and Critical and Explanatory Notes to the Several Books.* 2 vols. (Oxford: Clarendon, 1968)
- H.F.D. Sparks (ed.), *The Apocryphal Old Testament* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1984).
- J. Klawans – L.M. Wills (eds.), *The Jewish Annotated Apocrypha* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2021).

1. Siracide / Sirach

1.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- R.J. Coggins, *Sirach* (Guides to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1998).
- M. Gilbert, "Siracide", *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément* 12 (Paris: Letouzay & Ané, 1996) 1389-1437.
- R. MacKenzie, *Sirach* (Old Testament Message; Wilmington, DE: M. Glazier, 1983).

1.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- J. Marböck, *Jesus Sirach 1–23* (HTKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2010).
- Ch. Mopsik, *La Sagesse de Ben Sira* (Les Dix Paroles; Lagrasse: Verdier, 2003).
- M.C. Palmisano, *Siracide. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo, 2016).
- G. Sauer, *Jesus Sirach/Ben Sira* (ATD Apocryphen 1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000).
- P. Skehan – A. Di Lella, *Wisdom of Ben Sira. A New Translation with Notes by P.W. Skehan. Introduction and Commentary by A.A. Di Lella* (AB 39; New York: Doubleday, 1987)**.
- J. Sschreiner, *Jesus Sirach 1–24* (NEB.AT 38; Würzburg: Echter Verlag, 2002).
- B.M. Zapff, *Jesus Sirach 25–51* (NEB.AT 39; Würzburg: Echter Verlag, 2010).

1.3. Monografie / Monographs

- P.C. Beentjes, *Happy the One Who Meditates on Wisdom (Sir. 14,20): Collected Essays on the Book of Ben Sira* (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 43; Leuven: Peeters, 2006).
- P.C. Beentjes, *The Book of Ben Sira in Hebrew: A Text Edition of All Extant Hebrew Manuscripts and a Synopsis of All Parallel Hebrew Ben Sira Texts* (VTS 68; Leiden 1997).
- P.C. Beentjes, *"With All Your Soul Fear The Lord" (Sir. 7:27): Collected Essays on the Book of Ben Sira* II (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 87; Leuven: Peeters, 2017).
- N. Calduch-Benages, *For Wisdom's Sake: Collected Essays on the Book of Ben Sira* (BZAW 499; Berlin – Boston, MA: de Gruyter, 2018).
- N. Calduch-Benages – J. Ferrer – J. Liesen, *La Sabiduría del Escriba / Wisdom of the Scribe*. Edición diplomática de la versión siriaca del libro de Ben Sira según el Códice Ambrosiano, con traducción española e inglesa (Biblioteca midrásica 26; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 2003).
- N. Calduch-Benages, *Pan de sensatez y agua de sabiduría. Estudios sobre el libro de Ben Sira* (Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2019).
- R. Egger-Wenzel e.a., *A Polyglot Edition of the Book of Ben Sira with a Synopsis of the Hebrew Manuscripts* (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 101; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2022).
- M. Gilbert, *Ben Sira. Recueils d'études - Collected Essays* (BETL 264; Leuven: Peeters, 2014).
- G. Karner – F. Ueberschaer – B.M. Zapff (eds.), *Texts and Contexts of the Book of Sirach = Texte und Kontexte des Sirachbuches* (Society of Biblical Literature. Septuagint and Cognate Studies 66; Atlanta, GA: SBL Press, 2017).
- C. Kearns, edited by Pancratius C. Beentjes, *The Expanded Text of Ecclesiasticus: Its Teaching on the Future Life as a Clue to Its Origin* (Deuterocanonical and Cognate Literature Studies 11; Göttingen: de Gruyter, 2011).
- J. Marböck, *Weisheit im Wandel. Untersuchungen zur Weisheitstheologie bei Ben Sira* (BBB 37; Bonn: P. Hanstein, 1971).
- J. Marböck, *Gottes Weisheit unter uns. Zur Theologie des Buches Sirach*. Herausgegeben von

- J. Marböck, *Gottes Weisheit unter uns. Zur Theologie des Buches Sirach*. Herausgegeben von Irmtraud Fischer (HBS 6; Freiburg: Herder, 1995).
- A. Minissale, *La versione greca del Siracide. Confronto con il testo ebraico alla luce dell'attività midrascica e del metodo targumico* (AnBib 133; Roma, Editrice Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1995).
- V. Morla Asensio, *Los manuscritos hebreos de Ben Sira. Traducción y notas* (Asociación Bíblica Española 59; Estella [Navarra]: Editorial Verbo Divino, 2012).
- F.V. Reiterer, *„Alle Weisheit stammt vom Herrn …" : Gesammelte Studien zu Ben Sira* (Hrsg. R. Egger-Wenzel) (Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2012).
- J.-S. Rey – J. Joosten (eds.), *The Texts and Versions of the Book of Ben Sira: Transmission and Interpretation* (Supplements to the Journal for the study of Judaism 150; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2011).
- M. Witte, *Texte und Kontexte des Sirachbuchs. Gesammelte Studien zu Ben Sira und zur frühjüdischen Weisheit* (FAT 98; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2015).

2. Sapienza / Wisdom of Solomon

2.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- F. Albrecht, *Die Weisheit Salomos* (Kleine Bibliothek der antiken jüdischen und christlichen Literatur; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015).
- M. Gilbert, "Sagesse de Salomon (ou Livre de la Sagesse)", *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément* 9 (Paris: Letouzay & Ané, 1986) 58-119.

2.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- F. Albrecht, *Die Weisheit Salomos* (Kleine Bibliothek der antiken jüdischen und christlichen Literatur; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015).
- V. D'Alario, *Sapienza. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 33; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2018).
- H. Engel, *Weisheit* (Neuer Stuttgarter Kommentar; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1998).
- D. Georgi, *Weisheit Salomos* (KAT; Gütersloh: G. Mohn, 1980).
- H. Hübner, *Die Weisheit Salomons* (ATD – Apokryphen 4; Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1999).
- L. Mazzinghi, *Weisheit* (IEKAT; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2018) = *Wisdom* (IEKAT; Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2019).
- L. Mazzinghi, *Libro della Sapienza. Introduzione, traduzione, commento* (Analecta Biblica. Studia 13; Roma: G&BPress 2020).
- G. Scarpat, *Libro della Sapienza. Testo, traduzione, introduzione e commento*. I-II-III. (Biblica. Testi e studi 1; Brescia: Paideia, 1989-1996-1999)**.
- J. Vílchez Líndez, *Sabiduría* (Nueva Biblia Española – Sapienciales 5; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1990) = *Sapienza*. Traduzione italiana di Teodora Tosatti e Carlo Chiecchi (Commenti biblici; Roma: Borla, 1990)**.
- D. Winston, *The Wisdom of Solomon. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 43; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1979)**.

2.3. Monografie / Monographs

- C. Larcher, *Le livre de la Sagesse ou la Sagesse de Salomon*. I-III (ÉB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1983-1985).
- M. Gilbert (ed.), *La Sagesse de l'Ancien Testament* (BETL 51; Gembloux: Duculot, 1979; Leuven:

- M. Gilbert (ed.), *La Sagesse de l'Ancien Testament* (BETL 51; Gembloux: Duculot, 1979; Leuven: Peeters,[2] 1990).
- M. Gilbert, *La Sagesse de Salomon. Recueil d'études = The Wisdom of Solomon: Collected Essays* (AnBib 189; Roma: Gregorian & Biblical Press, 2011).
- K.-W. Niebuhr (ed.), *Sapientia Salomonis (Weisheit Salomos)* (Scripta Antiquitatis Posterioris ad Ethicam Religionemque pertinentia 27; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2015).
- A. Passaro – G. Bellia (ed.), *Il Libro della Sapienza. Tradizione, redazione, teologia* (Studia Biblica 1; Roma: Città Nuova, 2004) = *The Book of Wisdom in Modern Research. Studies on Tradition, Redaction, and Theology* (Deuterocanonical and Cognate Literature. Yearbook 2005; Berlin: de Gruyter, 2005).
- G.G. Xeravits – J. Zsengellér (eds.), *Studies in the Book of Wisdom* (Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 142; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2010)

3. Baruc, Giuditta, Ester (Greco), Daniele (Greco), Tobia, Lettera di Geremia / Baruch, Judith, Esther (Greek Text), Daniel (Greek Text), Tobit, Letter of Jeremiah

3.1. Commentari su vari libri / Commentaries on Multiple Books

- J. Craghan, *Esther, Judith, Tobit, Jonah, Ruth* (Old Testament Message; Wilmington, DE: M. Glazier, 1973).
- J.C. Dancy, *The Shorter Books of the Apocrypha* (CBC; Cambridge: University Press, 1972).
- M.S. Enslin – S. Zeitlin, *The Book of Judith* (Jewish Apocryphal Literature 7; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1972).
- J.H. Lüdy, *Daniel, Baruc, Carta de Jeremías. Texto y comentario* (cf. *supra*).
- C.A. Moore, *Daniel, Esther and Jeremiah: The Additions* (cf. *supra*).
- C.A. Moore, *Judith. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 40; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1985).
- O.H. Steck – I. Kottsieper – R.G. Kratz, *Das Buch Baruch. Zu Esther und Daniel. Der Brief Jeremías* (ATD – Apokryphen 5; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1998).
- F. Zimmerman, *The Book of Tobit* (Jewish Apocryphal Literature 6; New York: Harper, 1958).

3.2. Commentari su singoli libri / Commentaries on Individual Books

3.2.1 Giuditta

3.2.1.1. Commentari /Commentaries

- M.S. Enslin – S. Zeitlin, *The Book of Judith* (Jewish Apocryphal Literature 7; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1972).
- D.L. Gera, *Judith* (Commentaries on Early Jewish Literature; Berlin – Boston, MA: Walter de Gruyter, 2014).
- C.A. Moore, *Judith. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 40; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1985).
- B. Schmitz – H. Engel, *Judit übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HTKAT; Freiburg – Basel – Wien: Herder, 2014).
- L.M. Wills, *Judith* (Hermeneia; Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 2019).

3.2.1.2. Giuditta / Judith

- K.R. Brine – E. Ciletti – H. Lähnemann (eds.), *The Sword of Judith: Judith Studies across the Disciplines* (Cambridge: Open Book, 2010).
- G.G. Xeravits, *A Pious Seductress: Studies in the Book of Judith* (Deuterocanonical and Cognate Literature Studies 14; Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2012)

Literature Studies 14; Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2012).

3.2.2. Tobia / Tobit

- J.A. Fitzmyer, *Tobit* (Commentaries on Early Jewish Literature; Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 2003).
- N.S.S. Jacobs, *Delicious Prose: Reading the Tale of Tobit with Food and Drink: A Commentary* (Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 188; Leiden – Boston, MA: Brill, 2018)..
- C.A. Moore, *Tobit. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AB 40A; New York: Doubleday, 1996).
- H. Schüngel-Straumann, *Tobit* (HTKAT; Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 2000).
- F. Zimmerman, *The Book of Tobit* (Jewish Apocryphal Literature 6; New York: Harper, 1958).
- M. Zappella, *Tobit. Introduzione, traduzione, commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 30; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: Edizioni San Paolo, 2010).

3.2.3. Monografie sul libro di Tobia

- P. Deselaers, *Das Buch Tobit* (OBO; Freiburg Schweiz: Universitätsverlag – Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984).
- Hallermayer, Michaela, *Text und Überlieferung des Buches Tobit* (Deuterocanonical and Cognate Literature Studies 3; Berlin: de Gruyter, 2008).
- S. Weeks – S. Gathercole – L. Stuckenbruck (eds.), *The Book of Tobit : Texts from the Principal Ancient and Medieval Traditions, With Synopsis, Concordances, and Annotated Texts in Aramaic, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and Syriac* (Fontes et subsidia ad Bibliam pertinentes 3; Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 2004).
- G.G. Xeravits, *The Book of Tobit: Text, Tradition, Theology* (Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism; Leiden: Brill, 2005)

4. 1-2 Maccabei / 1-2 Maccabees

4.1. Introduzioni / Introductions

- J.R. Bartlett, *1 Maccabees* (Guides to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha; Sheffield: Academic Press, 1998).

4.2. Commentari / Commentaries

- F.-M. Abel, *Les livres des Maccabées* (ÉB; Paris: J. Gabalda, 1949).
- M. Brutti, *Secondo libro dei Maccabei. Introduzione, traduzione e commento* (Nuova versione della Bibbia dai testi antichi 32; Cinisello Balsamo [Milano]: San Paolo, 2014).
- R. Doran, *1 & 2 Maccabees* (The New Interpreter's Bible IV; Nashville, TN: Abingdon, 1996) 1-299.
- J.A. Goldstein, *I Maccabees/ II Maccabees* (Anchor Bible; Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1979, 1983).
- M. Tilly, *1 Makkabäer übersetzt und ausgelegt* (HTKAT; Freiburg i. Breisgau: Herder, 2015).
- L. Troiani – C. Balzaretti, *1-2 Maccabei*. *Nuova versione, introduzione e* commento (I Libri Biblici. Primo Testamento; Milano: Paoline, 2018).

4.3. Monografie / Monographs

- F. Avemarie – P. Bukovec – S. Krauter – M. Tilly (Hrsg.), *Die Makkabäer* (WUNT; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2017)

- M.-F. Baslez – O. Munnich (éd.), *La mémoire des persécutions. Autour des livres des Maccabées* (Collection de la Revue des Études Juives 56; Leuven: Peeters, 2014)

(Collection de la Revue des Études Juives 56; Leuven: Peeters, 2014).

- J.W. van Henten (ed.), *The Books of the Maccabees: Literary, Historical, and Religious Perspectives* (BETL 328; Leuven – Paris – Bristol, CT: Peeters, 2022).

XII. LETTERATURA INTERTESTAMENTARIA / INTERTESTAMENTAL LITERATURE

1. Introduzioni e opere basilari / Introductions and Basic Books

- G. Aranda Pérez – F. García Martínez – M. Pérez Fernández, *Literatura judía intertestamentaria* (Introducción al estudio de la Biblia 9; Estella [Navarra]: Verbo Divino, 1996) = *Letteratura giudaica intertestamentaria*. Edizione italiana a cura di Donatella Maggiorotti (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia 9; Brescia: Paideia Editrice, 1998).
- J.J. Collins –D. Harlow (eds.), *Eerdmans Dictionary of Early Judaism* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2009).
- D. Flusser, *Judaism of the Second Temple Period*. V. 1. *Qumran and Apocalyptism*. Translated by Azzan Yadin (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2007).
- R.A. Kraft – G.W.E. Nickelsburg (eds.)*, Early Judaism and Its Modern Interpretors* (The Bible and Its Modern Interpretors 2; Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1986).
- M.J. Mulder (ed.), *Mikra* (Compendia Rerum Iudaicarum ad Novum Testamentum. II: The Literature of the Jewish People in the Period of the Second Temple and the Talmud 1; Assen – Maastricht: Van Gorcum – Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1988).
- E. Noffke, *Introduzione alla letteratura mediogiudaica precristiana* (Strumenti 18; Torino: Claudiana, 2004).
- L.H. Schiffman, *Texts and Traditions. A Source Reader for the Study of Second Temple and Rabbinic Judaism* (New York: Ktav, 1998).
- E. Schürer, *Geschichte des Jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi*. III. *Das Judentum und die jüdische Literatur* (Leipzig: Hinrichs, ^{4}1909) = *The History of the Jewish People in the Age of Jesus Christ (175 B.C. – A.D. 135)*. A New English Version Revised and Edited by Geza Vermes and Fergus Millar. III.1 (Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1986) = *Storia del popolo giudaico al tempo di Gesù Cristo (175 a.C. – 135 d.C.)*. III.1 (Biblioteca di storia e storiografia dei tempi biblici 12; Brescia: Paideia, 1997).
- M.E. Stone (ed.), *Apocrypha, Pseudepigrapha, Qumran Sectarian Writings, Philo, Josephus* (Compendia Rerum Iudaicarum ad Novum Testamentum. II: The Literature of the Jewish People in the Period of the Second Temple and the Talmud 2; Assen – Maastricht: Van Gorcum – Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1984).

2. Qumran / Qumran

- K. Berthelot – Th. Legrand - A. Paul (éd.), *La bibliothèque de Qumrân. Édition bilingue des manuscrits à l'initiative d'André Paul*. V. 1: *Torah. Genèse* (Paris: Le Cerf, 2008) – K. Berthelot – Th. Legrand (éd.), V. 2: *Tora. Exode, Lévitique, Nombres* (Paris: Le Cerf, 2010) – V. 3a: K. Berthelot – M. Langlois – Th. Legrand (éd.), *Torah: Deutéronome et Pentateuque dans son ensemble* (Paris: Le Cerf, 2013) -- V. 3b: K. Berthelot – M. Langlois – Th. Legrand (éd.), *Torah: Deutéronome et Pentateuque dans son ensemble* (Paris: Le Cerf, 2017).

- = *La biblioteca di Qumran. Edizione bilingue dei manoscritti.* A cura di G. Ibba. Vol. 1: *Torah. Genesi.* (Bologna: EDB – Dehoniane, 2013) -- v. 1. *Torah: Genesi* (2013) -- v. 2. *Torah: Esodo, Levitico, Numeri*

(Bologna: EDB – Dehoniane, 2013) – v. 1. *Torah: Genesi* (2013) – v. 2. *Torah: Esodo, Levitico, Numeri* (2014) -- v. 3a. *Torah: Deuteronomio e Pentateuco nel suo insieme* (2016).

- J.H. Charlesworth et al., *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations* (Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck – Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, 1994-) v. 1. *Rule of the Community and Related Documents* (1994) -- v. 2. *Damascus Document, War Scroll, and Related Documents* (1995) -- v. 3. *Damascus Document II, Some Works of the Torah and Related Documents* (2006) -- v. 4A. *Pseudepigraphic and Non-masoretic Psalms and Prayers* (1997) -- v. 4B. *Angelic Liturgy: Songs of the Sabbath Sacrifice* (1999) -- v. 6B. *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents* (2002) -- v. 7. *Temple Scroll and Related Documents* (2011) -- v. 8A. *Genesis Apocryphon and Related Documents* (2018).
- F.M. Cross, *The Ancient Library of Qumran* (The Biblical Seminar 27; Sheffield: Academic Press, 31995).
- J. Fytzmyer, *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Major Publications and Tools for Study* (SBL Resources 20; Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1975, 21990)*.
- J. Fitzmyer, *Responses to 101 Questions on the Dead Sea Scrolls* (New York: Paulist Press, 1992) = *Qumran, die Antwort. 101 Fragen zu den Schriften vom Toten Meer* (Studien Taschenbücher 18; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1993) = *Qumran: le domande e le risposte essenziali sui Manoscritti del Mar Morto* (Giornale di Teologia 230; Brescia: Queriniana, 1994).
- F. García Martínez, *Textos de Qumran. Introducción y edición* (Madrid: Trotta, 1992) = *The Dead Sea Scrolls Translated* (Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1994) = *Testi di Qumran*. Edizione italiana a cura di Corrado Martone (Biblica - Testi e studi 4; Brescia: Paideia, 1996)**.
- F. García Martínez – E.J.C. Tigchelaar (eds.), *The Dead Sea Scrolls. Study Edition*. 2 Vols. (Leiden: Brill, 1997-1999).
- F. García Martínez (ed.), *Wisdom and Apocalypticism in the Dead Sea Scrolls and in the Biblical Tradition* (BETL 168; Leuven: Peeters, 2003).
- M.L. Grossman, (ed.), *Rediscovering the Dead Sea Scrolls: An Assessment of Old and New Approaches and Methods* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2010).
- T.H. Lim, *Dead Sea Scrolls: A Very Short Introduction* (Very Short Introductions 143; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005).
- T.H. Lim – L.W. Hurtado - A.G. Auld – A. Jack (eds.), *The Dead Sea Scrolls in Their Historical Context* (Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 2000).
- T.H. Lim – J.J. Collins (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Dead Sea Scrolls* (Oxford Handbooks; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010).
- J.C. VanderKam, *The Dead Sea Scrolls Today* (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans – London: SPCK, 1994) = *Manoscritti del Mar Morto: il dibattito recente oltre le polemiche*. Traduzione da Gianluigi Prato (Roma: Città Nuova, 1995, 21997)**.
- G.G. Xeravits – P. Gorzig, *Einführung in die Qumranliteratur* (De Gruyter Studium; Berlin – Boston, MA: de Gruyter, 2015).

XIII. TEOLOGIA DELL'AT / OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY

- J. Barr, *The Concept of Biblical Theology. An Old Testament Perspective* (London: SCM Press, 1998).
- M. Bauks, *Theologie des Alten Testaments. Religionsgeschichtliche und bibelhermeneutische Perspektiven* (UTB; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2018).
- P. Beauchamp, *L'Un et l'Autre Testament. Essai de lecture* (Parole de Dieu; Paris: Le Seuil, 1976) =

- P. Beauchamp, *L'Un et l'Autre Testament. Essai de lecture* (Parole de Dieu; Paris: Le Seuil, 1976) = *L'uno e l'altro testamento. Saggio di lettura* (Biblioteca di cultura religiosa 46; Brescia: Paideia, 1985); id., *L'Un et l'Autre Testament.* II. *Accomplir les Écritures* (Paris: Le Seuil, 1990) = *L'uno e l'altro testamento.* II. *Compiere le Scritture* (Biblica 1; Milano: Glossa, 2001).
- W. Brueggemann, *Theology of the Old Testament. Testimony, Dispute, Advocacy* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1997) = *Teologia dell'Antico Testamento. Testimonianza, dibattimento, perorazione* (Brescia: Queriniana, 2002).
- W. Brueggemann, *Old Testament Theology: An Introduction* (Library of Biblical Theology; Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 2008).
- J.S. Burnett, *Where Is God? Divine Absence in the Hebrew Bible* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress, 2010).
- B.S. Childs, *Old Testament Theology in Canonical Context* (Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, 1986) = *Teologia dell'Antico Testamento in un contesto canonico* (Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: Paoline, 1989)*.
- C.L. Crouch (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to the Hebrew Bible and Ethics* (The Cambridge Companions to Religion; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2021).
- G. Fischer, *Theologien des Alten Testaments* (Neuer Stuttgarter Kommentar. Altes Testament 31; Stuttgart: Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 2012) = *Teologie dell'Antico Testamento* (Lectio 8; Cinisello Balsamo [MI]: San Paolo – Roma: GBPress, 2015).
- G. Fischer, *Gott und sein Wort. Studien zu Hermeneutik und biblischer Theologie* (Stuttgarter biblische Aufsatzbände 70; Stuttgart: KBW Bibelwerk, 2019).
- M.A. Fishbane, *Sacred Attunement: A Jewish Theology* (Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2008).
- M.A. Fishbane, *Fragile finitude: A Jewish Hermeneutical Theology* (Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2021).
- J. Jeremias, *Theologie des Alten Testaments* (Grundrisse zum Alten Testament. Das Alte Testament Deutsch, Ergänzungsreihe 6; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015).
- E.S. Gerstenberger, *Theologien im Alten Testament. Pluralität und Synkretismus alttestamentlichen Gottesglaubens* (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2001) = *Theologies in the Old Testament* (Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 2002) = *Teologie nell'Antico Testamento. Pluralità e sincretismo della fede veterotestamentaria* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia. Supplementi 25; Brescia: Paideia, 2005).
- H. Irsigler, *Gottesbilder des Alten Testaments von Israels Anfängen bis zum Ende der exilischen Epoche.* 2 Bände (Freiburg: Herder, 2021).
- S. Kepnes (ed.), *The Cambridge companion to Jewish theology* (Cambridge Companion to Religion; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2020).
- J.G. McConville, *God and Earthly Power: An Old Testament Political Theology, Genesis-Kings* (Library of Hebrew Bible/Old Testament Studies 454; London: T&T Clark, 2006).
- T.N.D. Mettinger, *In Search of God: The Meaning and Message of the Everlasting Names* (Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1988) = *In cerca di Dio. Il significato e il messaggio dei nomi eterni* (Studi religiosi – Nuova Serie 6; Bologna: Dehoniane, 2009).
- R.W.L. Moberly, *Old Testament Theology: Reading the Old Testament as Scripture* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic, 2013).
- M. Nobile, *Teologia dell'Antico Testamento* (Logos – Corso di Studi Biblici 8/1; Leumann [TO]: Elle Di Ci, 1998).
- R. Rendtorff, *Theologie des Alten Testaments. Ein kanonischer Entwurf*. I. *Kanonische Grundlegung*. II. *Thematische Entfaltung* (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1999-2001) = *Teologia*

II. *Thematische Entfaltung* (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1999-2001) = *Teologia dell'Antico Testamento* I (Strumenti 5, Biblica; Torino: Claudiana, 2001); *Teologia dell'Antico Testamento* II (Strumenti 6, Biblica; Torino: Claudiana 2003) = *The Canonical Hebrew Bible: A Theology of the Old Testament*. Translated by David E. Orton (Tools for Biblical Study 7; Publisher: Leiden: Deo Publishing, 2005).

- J.W. Rogerson, *A Theology of the Old Testament: Cultural Memory, Communication and Being Human* (London: SPCK, 2009).
- R. Routledge, *Old Testament Theology: A Thematic Approach* (Downer's Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2008).
- K. Schmid, *Gibt es eine Theologie im Alten Testament? Zum Theologiebegriff in der alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft* (Theologische Studien 7; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2013) = *Is There Theology in the Hebrew Bible?* (Critical Studies in the Hebrew Bible 4; Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2015).
- K. Schmid, *Theologie des Alten Testaments* (Neue Theologische Grundrisse; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2019).
- Ch.H.H. Scobie, *The ways of our God: An Approach to Biblical Theology* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2003).
- H. Spieckermann, *Lebenskunst und Gotteslob in Israel. Anregungen aus Psalter und Weisheit für die Theologie* (FAT 91; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2014, 2018).
- M.A. Sweeney (ed.), *Theology of the Hebrew Bible.* Vol. 1: *Methodological Studies* (Society of Biblical Literature. Resources for Biblical Study 92; Atlanta, GA: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019).
- G. von Rad, *Theologie des Alten Testaments*. I-II (München: Kaiser Verlag, 1957-1960) = *Old Testament Theology*. I-II (Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1962-1965 – New York: Harper & Row, 1962) = *Teologia dell'Antico Testamento* (Biblioteca teologica 6; Brescia: Paideia, 1972-1974 = *Teología del Antiguo Testamento* (Biblioteca de estudios bíblicos 11-12; Salamanca: Sígueme, 1982-1984 = *Théologie de l'Ancien Testament*. I-II (Genève: Labor et Fides, 1963-1967)*.
- B.K. Waltke, *An Old Testament Theology* (Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2008) = *Théologie de l'Ancien Testament: une approche exégétique, canonique et thématique* (Charols: Excelsis, 2012).
- C. Westermann, *Theologie des Alten Testaments in Grundzügen* (ATD. Ergänzungsreihe 6; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 1978) = *Elements of Old Testament Theology* (Atlanta, GA: John Knox, 1982) = *Teologia dell'Antico Testamento* (AT. Supplementi 6; Brescia: Paideia, 1983) = *Théologie de l'Ancien Testament* (Le monde de la Bible; Genève: Labor et Fides, 1985)*.
- W. Zimmerli, *Grundriß der alttestamentlichen Theologie* (Theologische Wissenschaft. Studium und Beruf 3; Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1972) = *Old Testament in Outline* (Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1983) = *Manual de teología del Antiguo Testamento* (Academia Christiana 11; Madrid: Ediciones Cristiandad, 1980) = *Esquisse d'une théologie de l'Ancien Testament* (LD 141; Paris: Le Cerf, 1990)*.

XIV. STORIA DELLA RELIGIONE D'ISRAELE / HISTORY OF THE RELIGION OF ISRAEL

- R. Albertz, *Religionsgeschichte Israels in alttestamentlicher Zeit* 1-2 (ATD Ergänzungsreihe 8/1-2; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1992) = *A History of Israelite Religion in the Old Testament Period* 1-2 (London: SCM Press, 1994) = *Historia de la religión de Israel en el tiempo del Antiguo Testamento* (Biblioteca de ciencias biblicas y orientales 1; Madrid: Trotta, 1999) = *Storia della religione nell'Israele antico* (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia, supplementi 23-24; Brescia:

religione nell'Israele antico (Introduzione allo studio della Bibbia, Supplementi 23-24; Brescia: Paideia, 2005).**
- F.M. Cross, *Canaanite Myth and Hebrew Epic. Essays in the History of Religion of Israel* (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1979)*.
- J. Bodel – S.M. Olyan (eds.), *Household and Family Religion in Antiquity* (Oxford: Blackwell, 2008).
- J.A. Dearman, *Religion and Culture in Ancient Israel* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 1992)**.
- R.S. Hess, *Israelite Religions: An Archaeological and Biblical Survey* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic – Nottingham: Apollos, 2007).
- O. Keel – S. Schroer, *Schöpfung. Biblische Theologien im Kontext altorientalischer Religionen* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2002).
- O. Keel, *Jerusalem und der eine Gott. Eine Religionsgeschichte* (Göttingen: Vandenhoek & Ruprecht, 2011).
- P. Merlo, *La religione dell'antico Israele* (Quality Paperbacks 291; Roma: Carocci editore 2009).
- P.D. Miller (ed.), *Ancient Israelite Religion* (Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 2010).
- R.D. Miller (ed.),
- *Between Israelite Religion and Old Testament Theology: Essays on Archaeology, History, and Hermeneutics* (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis & Theology 80; Leuven: Peeters, 2016).
- J.C. de Moor, *The Rise of Yahwism. The Roots of Israelite Monotheism* (BETL 91; Leuven: Peeters, ^{2}1997).
- S. Niditch, *Ancient Israelite Religion* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1997).
- Th. Römer, *L'invention de Dieu* (Les Livres du nouveau monde; Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 2014)= *The Invention of God*. Translated by Raymond Geuss (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2015).
- S. Schroer – O. Keel, *Die Ikonographie Palästinas/Israels und der Alte Orient. Eine Religionsgeschichte in Bildern*. I. *Vom ausgehenden Mesolithikum bis Frühbronzezeit* (Fribourg/Suisse: Academic Press, 2005).
- M.S. Smith, *The Early History of God: Yahweh and the Other Deities in Ancient Israel* (San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row, 1990; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, ^{2}2002).
- M.S. Smith, *The Memoirs of God: History, Memory, and the Experience of the Divine in Ancient Israel* (Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Publishing House, 2004).
- M.S. Smith, *God in Translation: Deities in Cross-Cultural Discourse in the Biblical World* (FAT 57; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2008; Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 2010).
- K. van der Toorn, *Family Religion in Babylonia, Syria, and Israel: Continuity and Change in the Forms of Religious Life* (Studies in the History and Culture of the Ancient Near East 7; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1996)*.
- F. Stavrakopoulou – J. Barton (eds.) *Religious Diversity in Ancient Israel and Judah* (London – New York: T&T Clark, 2010).
- M. Tilly – W. Zwickel, *Religionsgeschichte Israels von der Vorzeit bis zu den Anfängen des Christentums* (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2011, ^{2}2015).
- K. van der Toorn – B. Becking – P. W. van der Horst (eds.), *Dictionary of Deities and Demns in the Bible* (Leiden: Brill, 1995, ^{2}1998).
- K. van der Toorn, *God in Context: Selected Essays on Society and Religion in the Early Middle East* (FAT 123; Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2018).
- Z. Zevit, *The Religions of Ancient Israel: A Synthesis of Parallactic Approaches* (London – New York: Continuum, 2001)

ABBREVIAZIONI / ABBREVIATIONS

AB	Anchor Bible (Garden City, NY – New York: Doubleday)
ABRL	Anchor Bible Reference Library (New York: Doubleday)
AnBib	Analecta Biblica (Roma: Editrice Pontificio Istituto Biblico)
AT	Antico Testamento (Brescia: Paideia)
ATD	Das Alte Testament Deutsch (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht)
BBS	Herder Biblische Studien (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder Verlag)
BETL	Biblioteca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium (Leuven: Peeters)
BibOr	Biblica et Orientalia (Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute Press)
BS	Biblische Studien (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag)
BKAT	Biblischer Kommentar – Altes Testament (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag)
BZAR	Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für altorientalische und biblische Rechtsgeschichte (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz)
CAT	Commentaire de l'Ancien Testament (Neuchâtel – Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé – Genève: Labor et Fides)
CBC	Cambridge Biblical Commentary (Cambridge: University Press)
ÉB	Études Bibliques (Paris: J. Gabalda)
FOTL	The Forms of the Old Testament Literature (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans)
GHAT	Göttinger Handkommentar zum Alten Testament (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht)
HAT	Handbuch zum Alten Testament (Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr)
HBS	Herders Biblische Studien (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder Verlag)
HTKAT	Herders Theologischer Kommentar zum Alten Testament (Freiburg im Breisgau – Basel – Wien: Herder Verlag)
ICC	International Critical Commentary (Edinburgh: T&T Clark)
IKEAT	Internationaler Exegetischer Kommentar zum Alten Testament (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer)
ITC	International Theological Commentary (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans)
JSOTS	Journal for the Study of the Old Testament. Supplement Series (Sheffield: Academic Press)
KAT	Kommentar zum Alten Testament (Leipzig: Deichertsche Verlagsbuchhandlung)
KHCAT	Kurzer Hand-Commentar zum Alten Testament (Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr)
LAPO	Littérature anciennes du Proche-Orient (Paris: Le Cerf)
LD	Lectio Divina (Paris: Le Cerf)
LHBOTS	Library of the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Studies (London – New York: T&T Clark)
NCB	New Century Bible (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans).
NICOT	New International Commentary on the Old Testament (Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans)
OBO	Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis (Freiburg/Schweiz: Universitätsverlag – Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht).
SB	Sources Bibliques (Paris: J. Gabalda)
Sbib	Studi Biblici (Brescia: Paideia)
SBLDS	Society of Biblical Literature – Dissertation Series (Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press)
SBLMS	Society of Biblical Literature – Monograph Series (Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press)
SBS	Stuttgarter Bibelstudien (Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk)
SBT	Studies in Biblical Theology (London: SCM).
SubBib	Subsidia Biblica (Roma: PIB Press)
OTG	Old Guides (Sheffield: Academic Press)
OTL	Old Testament Library (London: SCM Press)
TUAT	Texte aus der Umwelt des Alten Testaments (Gütersloh: G. Mohn)

VTS	Vetus Testamentum – Supplement Series (Leiden: E.J. Brill)
WBC	Word Biblical Commentary (Waco, TX – Dallas, TX: Word Books)
WMANT	Wissenschaftliche Monographien zum Alten und Neuen Testament (Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag).

© Pontificio Istituto Biblico - 2021